

NSCS PHP Redesign

# NSCS PHP Redesign

Generated: 13-May-2019

## NSCS PHP Redesign

Person Characteristics I .....	3
Police Ask-All Items .....	9
Community Measures .....	12
Victimization Screener .....	18
Vehicle Theft .....	19
Vehicle Part Theft.....	26
Theft .....	33
Break-In .....	42
Vandalism .....	50
Attack.....	58
Unwanted Sexual Contact.....	67
Catch-All .....	75
Crime Incident Report (Adults and Youth) .....	76
Series Crimes .....	80
What Happened: Module SV – Unwanted Sexual Contact.....	82
What Happened: Module A – Attack/Threatened Attack.....	89
Consequences I: Injury.....	96
What Happened: Module MV – Motor Vehicle Theft/Parts Theft/Attempted Theft .....	101
What Happened: Module B – Break-ins .....	104
What Happened: Module T – Theft .....	106
What Happened: Module V – Vandalism .....	112
Location Series .....	114
Presence Series .....	121
Victim-Offender Relationship .....	123
Offender Characteristics.....	136
Self-Protection .....	144
Hate Crimes .....	150
Police Involvement Series .....	153
Workplace Violence Series.....	168
Consequences II: Socio-emotional Problems.....	173
Consequences III: Economic Consequences.....	178
Property Damage .....	182
Lost Work and Wages .....	185
Victim Services (VS) Series .....	188
Narrative.....	199
Person Characteristics II .....	200
Household Characteristics II .....	213
Closing .....	216

## Person Characteristics I

<b>Box ID: PC_START</b>
<p>Load variables used for routing in this instrument:                  CONDITION - (2 = Interviewer Administered; 3 = Self-Administered)                  UT_AGE - age of respondent                  UT_RESP_GENDER - respondent's gender (1 = Male; 2 = Female; 3 = Other)                  UT_HHR - household respondent (1 = Yes; 2 = No)                  UT_HHM_KIDAGE_A - number of children in the household                  UT_ASKALL - Ask All section to be asked (1 = Police; 2 = Community)                  SOLO_HHM - lives alone (1 = Yes; 2 = No)                  SVERSION - interleaving condition (1 = Interleaf; 2 = Non-interleaf)                  RSTUDENT - regular student (1 = Yes; 2 = No)                  CSTUDENT - college/campus student (1 = Yes; 2 = No)                  PC3a - apartment dweller (1 = Apartment; 2 = No)                  RECORDING - Consent to Record flag (1 = Yes; 2 = No)</p> <p>GLOBAL - Question not asked will return NULL in the data. Missing responses for questions that are asked will return -9 in the data. Missing responses take the path of "No" response unless otherwise noted in the routing instructions. If not a Yes/No question format, respondents route to the next question or programming box unless otherwise noted in the routing instructions.</p>

<b>Box ID: PC_BOX0A</b>
IF CONDITION = 2, GO TO MODE. ELSE, GO TO PC_BOX1.

<b>Question ID: MODE</b>
<p>INTERVIEWER: IS THIS AN IN-PERSON INTERVIEW OR A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW?</p> <p>1 IN PERSON 2 TELEPHONE</p> <p>ASK Description: Respondents who completed the interviewer-administered questionnaire.                  ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 2.</p>

<b>Question ID: PROXY</b>				
<p>TYPE OF INTERVIEW</p> <table> <tr> <td>0 RESPONDENT INTERVIEW</td> <td>GO TO PC_BOX0B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 PROXY INTERVIEW</td> <td>GO TO PROXYREASON</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK Description: Respondents who completed the interviewer-administered questionnaire.                  ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 2.</p> <p>PROGRAM: If PROXY != 0, 1, display error message in red and bold "REQUIRED QUESTION".                  User should not be permitted to leave PROXY blank.</p>	0 RESPONDENT INTERVIEW	GO TO PC_BOX0B	1 PROXY INTERVIEW	GO TO PROXYREASON
0 RESPONDENT INTERVIEW	GO TO PC_BOX0B			
1 PROXY INTERVIEW	GO TO PROXYREASON			

**Question ID: PROXYREASON**

ENTER THE REASON FOR THE PROXY INTERVIEW:

- 1 PROXY PERSON IS 12-13 YEARS OLD AND PARENT REFUSED PERMISSION FOR SELF-INTERVIEW
- 2 PROXY PERSON IS PHYSICALLY/MENTALLY UNABLE TO ANSWER
- 3 PROXY PERSON IS TEMPORARILY ABSENT AND WON'T RETURN BEFORE CLOSEOUT

ASK Description: Proxy respondents who completed the interviewer-administered questionnaire.

ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 2 AND PROXY = 1.

PROGRAM: If PROXYREASON != 1,2,3 display error message in red and bold "REQUIRED QUESTION". User should not be permitted to leave PROXYREASON blank.

**Box ID: PC\_BOX0B**

IF CONDITION = 2 AND MODE = 1 and RECORDING = 1 (YES), GO TO CONFRECORD.  
ELSE, GO TO PC\_BOX1.

**Question ID: CONFRECORD**

You've consented to participate in this interview as well as to have the interview recorded for quality control purposes. I am going to turn on the recording now and ask you to confirm that permission to record.

[START RECORDING. THEN STATE:]

Today's date is [STATE: LOCAL DATE and TIME including AM/PM]. To confirm, you have given your permission to record this interview for quality control purposes. Is that correct?

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1 CONTINUE       | GO TO PC_BOX1    |
| 2 STOP RECORDING | GO TO PC_RECORD2 |

ASK Description: Respondents who completed the interviewer-administered questionnaire in-person and consented to record their interview.

ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 2 AND MODE = 1 AND RECORDING = 1.

**Question ID: PC\_RECORD2**

[STOP RECORDING. THEN STATE:]

That's fine. The interview will not be recorded.

ASK Description: Respondents who did not give permission to record the interview.

ASK Specification: IF CONFRECORD = 2.

**Box ID: PC\_BOX1**

IF UT\_HHR = 1 and CONDITION = 2, GO TO PC1\_INTRO.  
ELSE, GO TO PC1\_PREINTRO.

**Question ID: PC1\_PREINTRO**

Thank you for participating in the National Survey of Crime and Safety sponsored by the Bureau of Justice Statistics at the US Department of Justice. { READ AS NEEDED: } The survey questions asks for information about people's perceptions of community safety, their local police, and their experiences with victimization and crime in the past year. The results will be used to help improve the way the government measures crime.

{On each screen, you will be asked about experiences that have happened to you recently. Click on your answer or type in an answer, and then click the NEXT button to continue to the next screen. You can skip any question you don't know the answer to or prefer not to answer by leaving the question blank and clicking the NEXT button.

If you need to change an answer, you can click the PREVIOUS button to go back to an earlier screen. Do not click the "Back" button in your browser.}

ASK Description: Respondents who are completing the self-administered questionnaire or non household respondents who are completing the interviewer-administered questionnaire.

ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 3 OR (CONDITION = 2 AND UT\_HHR != 1).

**Question ID: PC1\_INTRO**

{I want to remind you that you can skip any question you don't know the answer to or prefer not to answer.} {Next/First} are some questions just about you.

**Question ID: PC1**

How long have you lived at this address?

1 |\_\_|\_\_| Years

2 |\_\_|\_\_| If less than one year, enter the number of months

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: Allow entry for both months and years. Allow 2 digits for each field.

CREATE THE FOLLOING DERIVED VARIABLE:

PC1\_YEARS:

PC1\_YEARS = 0;

IF PC1\_YR != -9, SET PC1\_YEARS = PC1\_YEARS + PC1\_YR;

IF PC1\_MO != -9, SET PC1\_YEARS = PC1\_YEARS + PC1\_MO / 12;

**Box ID: PC\_BOX2**

IF Respondent did not report the number of months or number of years they have lived at their address, GO TO PC2.  
 ELSE, respondent has been at the address for less than 1 year, GO TO PC3.  
 ELSE, respondent has been at the address for less than 5 years, GO TO PC4.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX PC\_BOX3.

---

IF PC1\_YR = -9 AND PC1\_MO = -9, GO TO PC2.  
 ELSE, IF PC1\_YEARS < 1, GO TO PC3.  
 ELSE, IF PC1\_YEARS < 5, GO TO PC4.  
 ELSE, GO TO BOX PC\_BOX3.

**Question ID: PC2**

Have you lived at this address. . .

- |   |   |           |
|---|---|-----------|
| 1 | Less than 6 months                      | GO TO PC3 |
| 2 | At least 6 months, but less than 1 year | GO TO PC3 |
| 3 | At least 1 year, but less than 5 years  | GO TO PC4 |
| 4 | 5 years or more                         | GO TO PC5 |

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report the number of months or number of years they have lived at their address.

ASK Specification: IF PC1\_YR = -9 AND PC1\_MO = -9.

**Question ID: PC3**

Have you been homeless or without a regular place to stay at any time in the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who have lived at their address for less than one year or did not report how long they have lived at their current address.

ASK Specification: IF ((PC1\_YR != -9 OR PC1\_MO != -9) AND PC1\_YEARS < 1) OR (PC1\_YR = -9 AND PC1\_MO = -9 AND PC2 = 1, 2, -9).

**Question ID: PC4**

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years, that is, since {CURRENT MONTH AND CURRENT YEAR MINUS 5}?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

ASK Description: Respondents who have lived at their address for less than 5 years or did not report how long they have lived at their address.

ASK Specification: IF ((PC1\_YR != -9 OR PC1\_MO != -9) AND PC1\_YEARS < 5) OR (PC1\_YR = -9 AND PC1\_MO = -9 AND PC2 = 1, 2, 3, -9).

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

**Box ID: PC\_BOX3**

IF respondent's age >= 16 (UT\_AGE >= 16), GO TO PC5.  
ELSE, GO TO PC\_BOX4.

**Question ID: PC5**

In the past 7 days, did you have a job or work at a business? *Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.*

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO PC6A |
| 2 | No  | GO TO PC6  |

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_AGE >= 16.

**Question ID: PC6**

AT ANY TIME during the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}, did you have a job or work at a business?

- |   |     |               |
|---|-----|---------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO PC6a    |
| 2 | No  | GO TO PC_BOX4 |

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and did not have a job or work at a business in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_AGE >= 16 AND PC5 = 2, -9.

**Question ID: PC6A**

Have you worked at this same job for all of the past 12 months?

- |   |     |               |
|---|-----|---------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO PC_BOX4 |
| 2 | No  | GO TO PC7     |

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and have had a job or worked at a business in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_AGE >= 16 AND (PC5 = 1 OR (PC5 = 2, -9 AND PC6 = 1)).

**Question ID: PC7**

At any time in the past 12 months, have you been unemployed?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and had a job or worked at a business in the past 12 months and have not worked the same job for all of the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_AGE >= 16 AND (PC5 = 1 OR (PC5 = 2, -9 AND PC6 = 1)) AND PC6A = 2, -9.

**Box ID: PC\_BOX4**

If UT\_ASKALL=1, GO TO PQ\_START.  
If UT\_ASKALL=2, GO TO CA\_START.



## Police Ask-All Items

**Box ID: PQ\_START**

Programmer note: If UT\_ASKALL = 1, GO TO PQ\_BOX1. ELSE, GO TO CA\_START.

**Box ID: PQ\_BOX1**

For PQ1a-b, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**Question ID: PQ1**

Next are some questions about experiences you may have had with the police in your area during the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}. Please include experiences with police officers, sheriff's deputies, state troopers, or school resource officers, but not with guards or other security personnel who are not part of the police.

- 1 During the past 12 months, have you contacted the police in your area to report a crime, disturbance or suspicious activity?
- 2 During the past 12 months, have you contacted the police in your area to report something else, such as a traffic accident or medical emergency?

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 1.

**Box ID: PQ\_BOX2**

For PQ2a-c, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**Question ID: PQ2**

During the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO} have you...

- 1 been stopped by the police when you were driving or when you were a passenger in a motor vehicle?
- 2 been stopped or approached by the police for some other reason?
- 3 been at a community meeting, neighborhood watch, or other activities where the police took part?

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 1.

**Question ID: PQ3a**

The next questions ask for your views of the police in your area{ even though you may not have had direct contact with them recently}.

Please draw on everything you know about them and give your best judgments when you respond to these questions.

How respectfully do you think the police in your area treat people?

- 1 Very respectfully
- 2 Somewhat respectfully
- 3 Neither respectfully nor disrespectfully
- 4 Somewhat disrespectfully
- 5 Very disrespectfully

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 1.

**Question ID: PQ3b**

In your opinion, how much time and attention do the police in your area give to what people have to say?

- 1 A great deal of time
- 2 A lot of time
- 3 A moderate amount of time
- 4 A little time
- 5 No time at all

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 1.

**Question ID: PQ3c**

In your opinion, how fairly do the police in your area treat people?

- 1 Very fairly
- 2 Somewhat fairly
- 3 Neither fairly nor unfairly
- 4 Somewhat unfairly
- 5 Very unfairly

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 1.

**Question ID: PQ3d**

How effective are the police at preventing crime in your area?

- 1 Very effective
- 2 Somewhat effective
- 3 Neither effective nor ineffective
- 4 Somewhat ineffective
- 5 Very ineffective

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 1.

**Question ID: PQ3e**

How much do you trust the police in your area?

- 1 Trust completely
- 2 Somewhat trust
- 3 Neither trust nor distrust
- 4 Somewhat distrust
- 5 Distrust completely

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 1.

**Question ID: PQ3f**

Taking everything into account, how would you rate the job the police in your area are doing?

- 1 A very good job
- 2 A somewhat good job
- 3 Neither a good nor a bad job
- 4 A somewhat bad job
- 5 A very bad job

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 1.

## Community Measures

**Box ID: CA\_START**

Programmer note: If UT\_ASKALL = 2, GO TO CA1\_INTRO. ELSE, GO TO S\_INTRO\_2.

**Question ID: CA1\_INTRO**

Next are some questions about your local area.

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 2.

**Box ID: CA\_BOX1**

Display questions CA1a through CA1d using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from CA1a is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**Question ID: CA1a**

How worried are you about {each of the following:/. . .}

Being mugged or robbed in your local area?

- 1 Extremely worried
- 2 Very worried
- 3 Somewhat or moderately worried
- 4 Slightly worried
- 5 Not at all worried

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 2.

**Question ID: CA1b**

{(How worried are you about) being/Being} threatened or attacked in your local area?

- 1 Extremely worried
- 2 Very worried
- 3 Somewhat or moderately worried
- 4 Slightly worried
- 5 Not at all worried

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 2.

**Question ID: CA1c**

{(How worried are you about) having/Having} something stolen from inside your home?

- 1 Extremely worried
- 2 Very worried
- 3 Somewhat or moderately worried
- 4 Slightly worried
- 5 Not at all worried

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 2.

**Question ID: CA1d**

{(How worried are you about) having/Having} something stolen from your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of your property?

- 1 Extremely worried
- 2 Very worried
- 3 Somewhat or moderately worried
- 4 Slightly worried
- 5 Not at all worried

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 2.

**Question ID: CA\_1**

Is there any place within a mile of your home where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 2.

**Question ID: CA2**

How often does concern about crime prevent you from doing things you would like to do?

- 1 Every day
- 2 Several times a week
- 3 Several times a month
- 4 Once a month or less
- 5 Never

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 2.

**Box ID: CA\_BOX2**

Display questions CA3a through CA3d using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from CA3a is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**Question ID: CA3a**

In your local area, how common a problem is { . . ./each of the following: }

Vandalism, graffiti or other deliberate damage to property

- 1 Extremely common
- 2 Very common
- 3 Somewhat or moderately common
- 4 Not too common
- 5 Not common at all

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 2.

**Question ID: CA3b**

People being drunk or rowdy in public places

- 1 Extremely common
- 2 Very common
- 3 Somewhat or moderately common
- 4 Not too common
- 5 Not common at all

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 2.

**Question ID: CA3c**

Burned, abandoned or boarded-up buildings

- 1 Extremely common
- 2 Very common
- 3 Somewhat or moderately common
- 4 Not too common
- 5 Not common at all

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 2.

**Question ID: CA3d**

People using or dealing drugs illegally

- 1 Extremely common
- 2 Very common
- 3 Somewhat or moderately common
- 4 Not too common
- 5 Not common at all

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 2.

**Question ID: CA4**

If children or teenagers in your local area were skipping school and hanging out on a street corner, how likely is it that any of your neighbors would do something about it?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat unlikely
- 5 Very unlikely

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 2.

**Question ID: CA5**

If children or teenagers were damaging others' property, how likely is it any of your neighbors would do something about it?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat unlikely
- 5 Very unlikely

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 2.

**Question ID: CA6**

If there was a crime in your local area, how likely is it that any of your neighbors would call the police?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat unlikely
- 5 Very unlikely

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 2.

**Box ID: CA\_BOX3**

Display questions CA7a and CA7b using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from CA7a is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.



**Question ID: CA7a**

Please {tell me/mark} how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your local area.

People around here are willing to help their neighbors.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Somewhat agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Somewhat disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 2.

**Question ID: CA7b**

People in this local area can be trusted.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Somewhat agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Somewhat disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_ASKALL = 2.

## Victimization Screener

**Question ID: S\_INTRO\_2**

The next questions{ will} ask about things that may have happened to you in the past 12 months, that is, since {TODAY'S DATE ONE YEAR AGO}. The questions will cover theft,{ break-ins, vandalism,} physical attacks, and unwanted sexual contact.

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If UT\_HHR = 1 (household respondent), go to S\_01. Else, go to S\_03.

## Vehicle Theft

**Question ID: S\_01**

At any point in the past 12 months, have you or someone you live with owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Household respondents.

ASK Specification: If UT\_HHR = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_01 = 1,-9, go to S\_01A. Else, go to S\_03.

**Question ID: S\_01A**

How many motor vehicles have you or someone you live with owned over the past 12 months? Please include any that are no longer owned by you or someone you live with.

- 1 Number of motor vehicles: | \_ \_ |

ASK Description: Respondents who have owned or lived with someone who owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle in the past 12 months or who did not indicate they have owned or lived with someone who owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_01 = 1,-9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_01A = 0, -9, go to S\_03. Else go to S\_01BOX1.

**Box ID: S\_01BOX1**

For S\_01B, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**Question ID: S\_01B**

These first questions ask just about vehicle theft. In the past 12 months ...

- 1 {Did anyone steal the vehicle or use it without permission?/Did anyone steal any of these vehicles or use it without permission?}
- 2 Did anyone TRY to steal {the vehicle/any of these vehicles} but not actually steal it?

ASK Description: Respondents who have owned or lived with someone who owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_01 = 1 and S\_01A > 0.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_01B1 = 1 or S\_01B2 = 1, go to S\_01C1. Else, go to S\_02.

**Question ID: S\_01C1**

In the past 12 months, how many times {was a vehicle stolen or used without permission/did someone try to steal a vehicle/was a vehicle stolen or used without permission or did someone try to steal a vehicle}?

- 1 Once
- 2 Two or more times {How many times: |\_ \_|}

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen, used without permission, or was attempted stolen in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_01 = 1 AND (S\_01B1 = 1 OR S\_01B2 = 1).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_01C1 = -9 or (S\_01C1 = 2 and S\_01C1\_NUM = -9), go to S\_01C1A.

Else, if S\_01C1 = 2 and S\_01C1\_NUM >= 4, go to S\_01C2.

Else, if S\_01C1 = 2 and S\_01C1\_NUM = 2, 3, go to S\_01D\_INTRO.

Else, if S\_01C1 = 1 or (S\_01C1 = 2 and S\_01C1\_NUM = 1), go to S\_01BOX2.

Else, go to S\_02.

**Question ID: S\_01C1A**

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

- 1 I really meant to answer
- 2 I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen, used without permission, or was attempted stolen in the past 12 months and did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_01 = 1 AND (S\_01B1 = 1 OR S\_01B2 = 1) AND (S\_01C1 = -9 OR (S\_01C1 = 2 AND S\_01C1\_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S\_01C1A = 2, -9, set S\_MV = 1 and create 1 CIR.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_01C1A = 1, go to S\_01C1.

Else, go to S\_01BOX2.

**Question ID: S\_01C2**

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO S\_01BOX2

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen, used without permission, or was attempted stolen in the past 12 months and reported four or more vehicle theft incidents in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_01 = 1 AND (S\_01B1 = 1 OR S\_01B2 = 1) AND S\_01C1 = 2 AND S\_01C1\_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S\_01C2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.

**Question ID: S\_01D\_INTRO**

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen, used without permission, or was attempted stolen in the past 12 months and reported less than four vehicle theft incidents in the last 12 months or reported four or more vehicle theft incidents in the past 12 months and recalled enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other.

ASK Specification: IF S\_01 = 1 AND (S\_01B1 = 1 OR S\_01B2 = 1) AND S\_01C1 = 2 AND (S\_01C1\_NUM = 2, 3 OR (S\_01C1\_NUM >= 4 AND S\_01C2 = 1)).

**Box ID: S\_01BOX2**

If S\_01C1 = 2 and (S\_01C1\_NUM = 2, 3 or (S\_01C1\_NUM >= 4 and S\_01C2 = 1)), repeat S\_01D through S\_01G up to 4 times for each vehicle theft incident reported in S\_01C1\_NUM. Ask all items from S\_01D through S\_01G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.

Else, if S\_01C1 = 1 or S\_01C1\_NUM = 1 or (S\_01C1\_NUM >= 4 and S\_01C2 = 2) or S\_01C1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S\_01D.

**Question ID: S\_01D**

{You said that someone{ stole a vehicle or used it without permission}{ or}{ tried to steal a vehicle} {FILL ANSWER FROM S\_01C1} times in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

- 1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
- 4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
- 5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
- 6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
- 7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
- 8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
- 9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
- 10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
- 11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
- 12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
- 13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
- 14 {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal once in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_01B1 = 1 OR S\_01B2 = 1) AND (S\_01C1 = 1 OR (S\_01C1 = 2 AND S\_01C1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_01C1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_01D = -9, go to S\_01D1.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S\_01D2.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S\_02.

Else, go to S\_01BOX3.

**Question ID: S\_01D1**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal but did not provide a date when this happened or said it happened 12 months ago.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_01D = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_01D = -9 and S\_01D1 = 2, go to S01D2.  
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S\_01D1 = 2, go to S\_01BOX3.

Else, if S\_01D1 = 3, -9, go to S\_01BOX5.

Else, if S\_01D1 = 1, go to S\_02.

**Question ID: S\_01D2**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal 6 months ago or on or after 12 months ago.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S\_01D = -9 AND S\_01D1 = 2).

**Box ID: S\_01BOX3**

For each incident that happened within the past 12 months, set S\_MV = 1.

If interleaving condition, go to S\_01E.

Else, go to S\_01BOX5.

---

IF DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_01D1 = 2, set S\_MV = 1.

If SVERSION = 1, go to S\_01E.

Else, go to S\_01BOX5.

**Question ID: S\_01E**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S\_01D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone{ stole a vehicle or used it without permission}{ or}{ tried to steal a vehicle}, was anything stolen from the vehicle, such as a cell phone, money, or anything else in the vehicle?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_01C1 = 1 OR S\_01C1\_NUM >= 1 OR S\_01C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_01D1 = 2).

PROGRAM: If S\_01E = 1, set S\_T=1.

**Question ID: S\_01F**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S\_01D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone{ stole a vehicle or used it without permission}{ or}{ tried to steal a vehicle}, were you physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon during this incident?

- 1 Yes GO TO S\_01G
- 2 No GO TO S\_01BOX5

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_01C1 = 1 OR S\_01C1\_NUM >= 1 OR S\_01C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_01D1 = 2).

PROGRAM: If S\_01F = 1, set S\_ATA=1.



**Question ID: S\_01G**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S\_01D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone{ stole a vehicle or used it without permission}{ or}{ tried to steal a vehicle}, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months and were physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_01C1 = 1 OR S\_01C1\_NUM >= 1 OR S\_01C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_01D1 = 2) AND S\_01F = 1.

PROGRAM: If S\_01G = 1, set S\_SA=1.

**Box ID: S\_01BOX5**

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S\_01D where N = S\_01C1\_NUM, go to S\_02.

Else, go to S\_01D for incident (N+1).

## Vehicle Part Theft

**Box ID: S\_02BOX1**

For S\_02A, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

**Question ID: S\_02A**

In the past 12 months ...

- 1 Did anyone steal any vehicle parts such as a tire, car stereo, GPS, hubcap, or battery from {the vehicle/any of these vehicles}?
- 2 Did anyone steal any gas from {the vehicle/any of these vehicles}?
- 3 Did anyone TRY to steal vehicle parts from {the vehicle/any of these vehicles}?

ASK Description: Household respondents who have owned or lived with someone who owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle in the past 12 months and reported whether or not someone stole a vehicle or used it without permission or attempted to steal a vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_HHR = 1 AND S\_01 = 1 AND (S\_01B1 = 1, 2 OR S\_01B2 = 1, 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_02A1 = 1 or S\_02A2 = 1 or S\_02A3 = 1, go to S\_02B1. Else, go to S\_03.

**Question ID: S\_02B1**

{Thinking about the times when someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas,}How many times did {this happen/any of these things happen} in the past 12 months?

- 1 Once
- 2 Two or more times {How many times: |\_ \_|}

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts.

ASK Specification: IF S\_02A1 = 1 OR S\_02A2 = 1 OR S\_02A3 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_02B1 = -9 or (S\_02B1 = 2 and S\_02B1\_NUM = -9), go to S\_02B1A.

Else, if S\_02B1 = 2 and S\_02B1\_NUM >= 4, go to S\_02B2.

Else, if S\_02B1 = 2 and S\_02B1\_NUM = 2, 3, go to S\_02C\_INTRO.

Else, if S\_02B1 = 1 or (S\_02B1 = 2 and S\_02B1\_NUM = 1), go to S\_02BOX2.

Else, go to S\_03.

**Question ID: S\_02B1A**

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

- 1 I really meant to answer
- 2 I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts and did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_02A1 = 1 OR S\_02A2 = 1 OR S\_02A3 = 1) AND (S\_02B1 = -9 OR (S\_02B1 = 2 AND S\_02B1\_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S\_02B1A = 2, -9, set S\_MVP = 1 and create 1 CIR.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_02B1A = 1, go to S\_02B1.

Else, go to S\_02BOX2.

**Question ID: S\_02B2**

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts four or more times in the last 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_02B1 = 2 AND S\_02B1\_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S\_02B2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_02B2 = 1, go to S\_02C\_INTRO.

Else, go to S\_02BOX2.

**Question ID: S\_02C\_INTRO**

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts two or more times in the last 12 months and recalled enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_02B1 = 2 AND S\_02B1\_NUM >= 4 AND S\_02B2 = 1) OR (S\_02B1 = 2 AND S\_02B1\_NUM = 2, 3).

**Box ID: S\_02BOX2**

If S\_02B1 = 2 and (S\_02B1\_NUM = 2, 3 or (S\_02B1\_NUM >= 4 and S\_02B2 = 1)), repeat S\_02C through S\_02G up to four most recent dates in S\_02C where N = S\_02B1\_NUM. Ask all items from S\_02C through S\_02G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.

Else, if S\_02B1 = 1 or (S\_02B1 = 2 and (S\_02B1\_NUM = 1 or (S\_02B1\_NUM >= 4 and S\_02B2 = 2))) OR S\_02B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S\_02C.

**Question ID: S\_02C**

{You said that someone {stole} {or} {tried to steal} vehicle parts or gas {FILL ANSWER FROM S\_02B1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

- 1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
- 4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
- 5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
- 6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
- 7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
- 8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
- 9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
- 10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
- 11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
- 12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
- 13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
- 14 {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts two or more times in the last 12 months and recalled enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_02A1 = 1 OR S\_02A2 = 1 OR S\_02A3 = 1) AND (S\_02B1 = 1 OR (S\_02B1 = 2 AND S\_02B1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_02B1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S\_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_02C = -9, go to S\_02C1.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S\_02C2.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_02C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S\_03.

Else, go to S\_02BOX2B.

**Question ID: S\_02C1**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts a year or more ago.

ASK Specification: FOR S\_02C1: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S\_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_02C = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_02C = -9 and S\_02C1 = 2, go to S\_02C2.  
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S\_02C1 = 2, go to S\_02BOX2B.

Else, if S\_02C1 = 3, -9, go to S\_02BOX5.

Else, if S\_02C1 = 1, go to S\_03.

**Question ID: S\_02C2**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts six months ago.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S\_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S\_02C = -9 AND S\_02C1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_02C = -9 AND S\_02C1 = 2 AND S\_02C2 = 3, -9, go to S\_02BOX5.

Else, go to S\_02BOX2B.

**Box ID: S\_02BOX2B**

Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S\_02DD2.

Else, go to box S\_02BOX3.

---

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND S\_02C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D) OR (S\_02C = -9 AND S\_02C1 = 2 AND (S\_01D = -9 AND S\_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_01D)), GO TO S\_02DD2.

ELSE, GO TO S\_02BOX3.

**Question ID: S\_02DD2**

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

- 1 Yes GO TO S\_02DD3
- 2 No GO TO S\_02BOX3

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND S\_02C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D) OR (S\_02C = -9 AND S\_02C1 = 2 AND (S\_01D = -9 AND S\_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_01D)).

**Question ID: S\_02DD3**

Which incident was this part of?

- 0 {Incident 1}
- 1 {Incident 2}
- 2 {Incident 3}
- 3 {Incident 4}
- 8 This is a separate incident

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts that occurred as part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_02DD2 = 1.

**Box ID: S\_02BOX3**

If S\_02DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, set S\_MVP = 1 for the incident selected in S\_02DD3.  
 Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS or S\_02C1 = 2 AND (S\_02DD2 != 1 OR S\_02DD3 = -8, -9), set S\_MVP = 1.  
 ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_02DD2 != 1 OR S\_02DD3 = -8, -9), go to S\_02E.  
 Else, go to S\_02BOX5.

**Question ID: S\_02E**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/MONTH, YEAR} incident in which someone {stole}{ or}{tried to steal vehicle parts or gas}, other than the vehicle parts or gas, was anything else stolen from the vehicle, such as a cell phone, money, or anything else in the vehicle?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts at least once in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_02A1 = 1 OR S\_02A2 = 1 OR S\_02A3 = 1) AND (S\_02B1 = 1 OR (S\_02B1 = 2 AND S\_02B1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_02B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_02C1 = 2) AND (S\_02DD2 != 1 OR S\_02DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S\_02E = 1, set S\_T = 1.

**Question ID: S\_02F**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/MONTH, YEAR} incident in which someone {stole}{ or}{tried to steal vehicle parts or gas}, were you physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon during this incident?

- 1 Yes GO TO S\_02G
- 2 No GO TO S\_02BOX5

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts at least once in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_02A1 = 1 OR S\_02A2 = 1 OR S\_02A3 = 1) AND (S\_02B1 = 1 OR (S\_02B1 = 2 AND S\_02B1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_02B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_02C1 = 2) AND (S\_02DD2 != 1 OR S\_02DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S\_02F = 1, set S\_ATA = 1.

**Question ID: S\_02G**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/MONTH, YEAR} incident in which someone {stole}{ or}{tried to steal vehicle parts or gas}, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts at least once in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months and were physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_02A1 = 1 OR S\_02A2 = 1 OR S\_02A3 = 1) AND (S\_02B1 = 1 OR (S\_02B1 = 2 AND S\_02B1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_02B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_02C1 = 2) AND (S\_02DD2 != 1 OR S\_02DD3 = -8, -9) AND S\_02F = 1.

PROGRAM: If S\_02G = 1, set S\_SA = 1.

**Box ID: S\_02BOX5**

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S\_02C where N = S\_02B1\_NUM, go to S\_03.  
Else, go to S\_02C for incident (N+1).



# Theft

**Box ID: S\_03BOX1**

For S\_03, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

**Question ID: S\_03A**

The {next }questions {below }ask about different things that might have been stolen from you. This may have happened to you while you were at home,{ at work or} school, or somewhere else.

{Other than the thefts or attempted thefts you have mentioned already, in/In} the past 12 months did anyone...

- 1 Steal something that you carry, like a cell phone, money, a wallet, purse, or backpack?
- 2 Steal something that you wear, like clothing, jewelry, or shoes?
- 3 Steal something in your home, like a TV, computer, tools, or guns?
- 4 Steal something from your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of your property, such as a bicycle, garden hose or lawn furniture?
- 5 Steal something out of a vehicle, such as a package or groceries?
- 6 {Steal something belonging to the children who live here?}
- 7 Steal anything else that belongs to you, including things that were stolen from you at work or at school?

ASK Description: All respondents.

**Question ID: S\_03B**

{Other than what you have already mentioned,} In the past 12 months, did anyone TRY to steal anything that belongs to you {or the children who live with you}, but not actually steal it?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: All respondents

**Box ID: S\_03BOX2**

If S\_03A1 = 1 or S\_03A2 = 1 or S\_03A3 = 1 or S\_03A4 = 1 or S\_03A5 = 1 or S\_03A6 = 1 or S\_03A7 = 1 or S\_03B = 1, go to S\_03C1. Else, go to S\_04.

**Question ID: S\_03C1**

{You just said yes to more than one of these questions about theft. Altogether,} How many times did someone{ steal}{ or}{ try to steal} something in the past 12 months?

- 1 Once
- 2 Two or more times {How many times: |\_ \_|}

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or attempted stolen from them.

ASK Specification: IF S\_03A1 = 1 OR S\_03A2 = 1 OR S\_03A3 = 1 OR S\_03A4 = 1 OR S\_03A5 = 1 OR S\_03A6 = 1 OR S\_03A7 = 1 OR S\_03B = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_03C1 = -9 OR (S\_03C1 = 2 AND S\_03C1\_NUM = -9), go to S\_03C1A.

Else, if S\_03C1 = 2 and S\_03C1\_NUM >= 4, go to S\_03C2.

Else, if S\_03C1 = 2 and S\_03C1\_NUM = 2, 3, go to S\_03D\_INTRO.

Else, if S\_03C1 = 1 or (S\_03C1 = 2 and S\_03C1\_NUM = 1), go to S\_03BOX2.

Else, go to S\_04.

**Question ID: S\_03C1A**

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

- 1 I really meant to answer
- 2 I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or attempted stolen from them and did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_03A1 = 1 OR S\_03A2 = 1 OR S\_03A3 = 1 OR S\_03A4 = 1 OR S\_03A5 = 1 OR S\_03A6 = 1 OR S\_03A7 = 1 OR S\_03B = 1) AND (S\_03C1 = -9 OR (S\_03C1 = 2 AND S\_03C1\_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S\_03C1A = 2, -9, create 1 CIR.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_03C1A = 1, go to S\_03C1.

Else, go to S\_03BOX2A.

**Question ID: S\_03C2**

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen from them four or more times in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_03C1 = 2 AND S\_03C1\_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S\_03C2 = 2, set SERIES = 1

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_03C2 = 2, go to S\_03BOX2.

Else, go to S\_03D\_INTRO.

**Question ID: S\_03D\_INTRO**

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or attempted stolen from them more than once in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_03C1 = 2 AND S\_03C1\_NUM = 2, 3) OR (S\_03C1 = 2 AND S\_03C1\_NUM >= 4 AND S\_03C2 = 1).

**Box ID: S\_03BOX2A**

If S\_03C1 = 2 and (S\_03C1\_NUM = 2, 3 or (S\_03C1\_NUM >= 4 and S\_03C2 = 1)), repeat S\_03D through S\_03G for up to four most recent dates in S\_03C1 where N = S\_03C1\_NUM. Ask all items from S\_03D through S\_04G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.

Else, if S\_03C1 = 1 or (S\_03C1 = 2 and (S\_03C1\_NUM = 1 or (S\_03C1\_NUM >= 4 and S\_03C2 = 2) or S\_03C1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S\_03D.

**Question ID: S\_03D**

{You said that someone { stole}{ or}{ tried to steal} something {FILL ANSWER FROM S\_01C1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

- 1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
- 4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
- 5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
- 6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
- 7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
- 8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
- 9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
- 10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
- 11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
- 12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
- 13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
- 14 {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondent had something stolen or attempted stolen from them in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_03A1 = 1 OR S\_03A2 = 1 OR S\_03A3 = 1 OR S\_03A4 = 1 OR S\_03A5 = 1 OR S\_03A6 = 1 OR S\_03A7 = 1 OR S\_03B = 1) AND (S\_03C1 = 1 OR (S\_03C1 = 2 AND S\_03C1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_03C1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_03D = -9, go to S\_03D1.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S\_03D2.

Else, if UT\_HHR = 1 and DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S\_04.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S\_06.

Else, go to S\_03BOX2B.

**Question ID: S\_03D1**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or attempted stolen from them 12 months ago or did not report the month and year that this incident occurred.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_03D = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_03D = -9 and S\_03D1 = 2, go to S\_03D2.  
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S\_03D1 = 2, go to S\_03BOX2B.  
Else, if S\_03D1 = 3, -9, go to S\_03BOX5.  
Else, if UT\_HHR = 1 and S\_03D1 = 1, go to S\_04.  
Else, go to S\_06.

**Question ID: S\_03D2**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen from them six months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident and confirmed it happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S\_03D = -9 AND S\_03D1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_03D = -9 AND S\_03D1 = 2 AND S\_03D2 = 3, -9, go to S\_03BOX5.  
Else, go to S\_03BOX2B.

**Box ID: S\_03BOX2B**

Respondents who had something stolen from them in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incident for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S\_03DD2.

Else, respondents who reported anyone tried to steal anything that belongs to them but did not actually steal it and someone stole something from them in the past 12 months, go to S\_03AT. Else, go to S\_03BOX3.

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S\_03D MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D OR S\_02C)) OR (S\_03D = -9 AND S\_03D1 = 2 AND ((S\_01D = -9 AND S\_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_01D) OR (S\_02C = -9 AND S\_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_02C))), GO TO S\_03DD2.

ELSE, IF S\_03B = 1, -9 AND (S\_03A1 = 1 OR S\_03A2 = 1 OR S\_03A3 = 1 OR S\_03A4 = 1 OR S\_03A5 = 1 OR S\_03A6 = 1 OR S\_03A7 = 1) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_03D = -9 AND S\_03D1 = 2), GO TO S\_03AT.

ELSE, GO TO S\_03BOX3.

**Question ID: S\_03DD2**

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or attempted stolen in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incident for which a date was not collected.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND S\_03D MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D OR S\_02C) OR (S\_03D = -9 AND S\_03D1 = 2 AND ((S\_01D = -9 AND S\_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_01D) OR (S\_02C = -9 AND S\_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_02C))).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF S\_03DD2 = 1, GO TO S\_03DD3.

ELSE, IF S\_03B = 1, -9 AND (S\_03A1 = 1 OR S\_03A2 = 1 OR S\_03A3 = 1 OR S\_03A4 = 1 OR S\_03A5 = 1 OR S\_03A6 = 1 OR S\_03A7 = 1) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_03D = -9 AND S\_03D1 = 2), GO TO S\_03AT.

ELSE, GO TO S\_03BOX3.

**Question ID: S\_03DD3**

Which incident was this part of?

- 0 {Incident 1}
- 1 {Incident 2}
- 2 {Incident 3}
- 3 {Incident 4}
- 4 {Incident 5}
- 5 {Incident 6}
- 6 {Incident 7}
- 7 {Incident 8}
- 8 This is a separate incident

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen from them as part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_03DD2 = 1.

PROGRAM: IF S\_03DD3 != -8, -9 AND S\_03A1 != 1 AND S\_03A2 != 1 AND S\_03A3 != 1 AND S\_03A4 != 1 AND S\_03A5 != 1 AND S\_03A6 != 1 AND S\_03A7 != 1 AND S\_03B = 1, SET S\_AT = 1 FOR THE INCIDENT SELECTED IN S\_03DD3.

ELSE, IF S\_03DD3 != -8, -9, SET S\_T = 1 FOR THE INCIDENT SELECTED IN S\_03DD3.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF S\_03B = 1, -9 AND (S\_03A1 = 1 OR S\_03A2 = 1 OR S\_03A3 = 1 OR S\_03A4 = 1 OR S\_03A5 = 1 OR S\_03A6 = 1 OR S\_03A7 = 1) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_03D = -9 AND S\_03D1 = 2)) AND S\_03DD3 = -8, -9, GO TO S\_03AT.

Else, go to S\_03BOX3.

**Question ID: S\_03AT**

You said someone stole or tried to steal something from you during {this/the} incident {MONTH/in the past 12 months}. Did the offender actually steal something or did they only TRY to steal something?

- 1 The offender actually stole something
- 2 The offender only tried to steal something

ASK Description: Respondents who reported anyone tried to steal anything that belongs to them but did not actually steal it and someone stole something from them in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_03B = 1, -9 AND (S\_03A1 = 1 OR S\_03A2 = 1 OR S\_03A3 = 1 OR S\_03A4 = 1 OR S\_03A5 = 1 OR S\_03A6 = 1 OR S\_03A7 = 1) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_03D = -9 AND S\_03D1 = 2)) AND (S\_03DD2 != 1 OR S\_03DD3 = -8, -9).

**Box ID: S\_03BOX3**

If (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_03D1 = 2) AND S\_03DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, set S\_T = 1 for the incident selected in S\_03DD3.  
 Else, if (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_03D1 = 2) AND ((S\_03B != 1 AND (S\_03A1 = 1 OR S\_03A2 = 1 OR S\_03A3 = 1 OR S\_03A4 = 1 OR S\_03A5 = 1 OR S\_03A6 = 1 OR S\_03A7 = 1)) OR S\_03AT = 1) AND (S\_03DD2 != 1 OR S\_03DD3 = -8, -9), set S\_T = 1.  
 Else, if (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_03D1 = 2) AND ((S\_03B = 1 AND (S\_03A1 != 1 AND S\_03A2 != 1 AND S\_03A3 != 1 AND S\_03A4 != 1 AND S\_03A5 != 1 AND S\_03A6 != 1 AND S\_03A7 != 1)) OR S\_03AT = 2) AND (S\_03DD2 != 1 OR S\_03DD3 = -8, -9), set S\_AT = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_03DD2 != 1 OR S\_03DD3 = -8, -9), go to S\_03E.  
 Else, go to S\_03BOX5.

**Question ID: S\_03E**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/ S\_03D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone {stole}{ or}{ tried to steal} something, did anyone break in, or try to break in, to your home or another building on your property as part of this incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or someone tried to steal from them in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_03A1 = 1 OR S\_03A2 = 1 OR S\_03A3 = 1 OR S\_03A4 = 1 OR S\_03A5 = 1 OR S\_03A6 = 1 OR S\_03A7 = 1 OR S\_03B = 1) AND (S\_03C1 = 1 OR (S\_03C1 = 2 AND S\_03C1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_03C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_03D1 = 2) AND (S\_03DD2 != 1 AND S\_03DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S\_03E = 1, set S\_BI = 1.



**Question ID: S\_03F**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/ S\_03D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone {stole}{ or}{ tried to steal} something, were you physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon, during this incident?

- 1 Yes GO TO S\_03G
- 2 No GO TO S\_03BOX5

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or someone tried to steal from them in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_03A1 = 1 OR S\_03A2 = 1 OR S\_03A3 = 1 OR S\_03A4 = 1 OR S\_03A5 = 1 OR S\_03A6 = 1 OR S\_03A7 = 1 OR S\_03B = 1) AND (S\_03C1 = 1 OR (S\_03C1 = 2 AND S\_03C1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_03C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_03D1 = 2) AND (S\_03DD2 != 1 AND S\_03DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S\_03F = 1, set S\_ATA = 1.

**Question ID: S\_03G**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/ S\_03D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone {stole}{ or}{ tried to steal} something, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or someone tried to steal from them in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months and were physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon, during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_03A1 = 1 OR S\_03A2 = 1 OR S\_03A3 = 1 OR S\_03A4 = 1 OR S\_03A5 = 1 OR S\_03A6 = 1 OR S\_03A7 = 1 OR S\_03B = 1) AND (S\_03C1 = 1 OR (S\_03C1 = 2 AND S\_03C1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_03C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_03D1 = 2) AND (S\_03DD2 != 1 AND S\_03DD3 = -8, -9) AND S\_03F = 1.

PROGRAM: If S\_03G = 1, set S\_SA = 1.

**Box ID: S\_03BOX5**

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S\_03D where N = S\_03C1\_NUM, go to S\_04.  
Else, go to S\_03D for incident (N+1).

## Break-In

**Box ID: S\_04START**

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF UT\_HHR = 1, go to S\_04BOX1. Else, GO TO S\_06

**Box ID: S\_04BOX1**

For S\_04A1 through S\_04A3, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**Question ID: S\_04A**

The next few questions ask about break-ins. {Other than break-in(s) you have mentioned already, } in the past 12 months, did anyone...

- 1 Break in or try to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or coming through an open door or window?
- 2 Break in or try to break into your garage, shed, or storage room?
- 3 Break in or try to break into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

ASK Description: All household respondents.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_HHR = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_04A1 = 1 or S\_04A2 = 1 or S\_04A3 = 1, go to S\_04B1. Else, go to S\_05.

**Question ID: S\_04B1**

How many times did someone break in or try to break in during the past 12 months?

- 1 Once
- 2 Two or more times {How many times: |\_ \_|}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_04A1 = 1 OR S\_04A2 = 1 OR S\_04A3 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_04B1 = -9 OR (S\_04B1 = 2 AND S\_04B1\_NUM = -9), go to S\_04B1A.

Else, if S\_04B1 = 1 or (S\_04B1 = 2 and S\_04B1\_NUM = 1), go to S\_04 BOX1.

Else, if S\_04B1 = 2 and S\_04B1\_NUM = 2, 3, go to S\_04C\_INTRO.

Else, if S\_04B1 = 2 and S\_04B1\_NUM >= 4, go to S\_04B2.

**Question ID: S\_04B1A**

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

- 1 I really meant to answer
- 2 I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months and did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_04A1 = 1 OR S\_04A2 = 1 OR S\_04A3 = 1) AND (S\_04B1 = -9 OR (S\_04B1 = 2 AND S\_04B1\_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S\_04B1A = 2, -9, set S\_BI = 1 and create 1 CIR.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_04B1A = 1, go to S\_04B1.

Else, go to S\_04BOX2.

**Question ID: S\_04B2**

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in four or more times in the last 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_04B1 = 2 AND S\_04B1\_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S\_04B2, set SERIES = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_04B2 = 2, go to S\_04C. Else, go to S\_04C\_INTRO.

**Question ID: S\_04C\_INTRO**

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in more than once in the last 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_04B1 = 2 AND (S\_04B1\_NUM = 2, 3 OR (S\_04B1 = 2 AND S\_04B1\_NUM >= 4 AND S\_04B2 = 1)).

**Box ID: S\_04BOX2**

If S\_04B1 = 2 and (S\_04B1\_NUM = 2, 3 or (S\_04B1\_NUM >= 4 and S\_04B2 = 1), repeat S\_04C through S\_04G for up to four most recent dates in S\_04C where N = S\_04B1\_NUM. Ask all items from S\_04C through S\_041G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.

Else, if S\_04B1 = 1 or (S\_04B1 = 2 and (S\_04B1\_NUM = 1 or (S\_04B1\_NUM >= 4 and S\_04B2 = 2))) or S\_04B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S\_04C.

**Question ID: S\_04C**

{You said that someone broke in or tried to break in {FILL ANSWER FROM S\_04B1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

- 1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
- 4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
- 5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
- 6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
- 7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
- 8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
- 9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
- 10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
- 11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
- 12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
- 13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
- 14 {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the last 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_04A1 = 1 OR S\_04A2 = 1 OR S\_04A3 = 1) AND (S\_04B1 = 1 OR (S\_04B1 = 2 AND S\_04B1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_04B1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S\_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_04C = -9, go to S\_04C1.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S\_04C2.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_04C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S\_05.

Else, go to S\_04BOX2B.

**Question ID: S\_04C1**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in 12 months ago or did not report the month and year that this incident occurred.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S\_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_04C = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_04C = -9 and S\_04C1 = 2, go to S\_04C2.  
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S\_04C1 = 2, go to S\_04BOX2B.  
Else, if S\_04C1 = 3, -9, go to S\_04BOX5.  
Else, go to S\_05.

**Question ID: S\_04C2**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in six months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident and confirmed it happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S\_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S\_04C = -9 AND S\_04C1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_04C = -9 AND S\_04C1 = 2 AND S\_04C2 = 3, -9, go to S\_04BOX5.  
Else, go to S\_04BOX2B.

**Box ID: S\_04BOX2B**

Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S\_04DD2.  
Else, go to S\_04BOX3.

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S\_04C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D OR S\_02C OR S\_03D)) OR (S\_04C = -9 AND S\_04C1 = 2 AND ((S\_01D = -9 AND S\_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_01D) OR (S\_02C = -9 AND S\_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_02C) OR (S\_03D = -9 AND S\_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_03D))), GO TO S\_04DD2.  
ELSE, GO TO S\_04BOX3.

**Question ID: S\_04DD2**

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

- |       |                |
|-------|----------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO S_04DD3  |
| 2 No  | GO TO S_04BOX3 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S\_04C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D OR S\_02C OR S\_03D)) OR (S\_04C = -9 AND S\_04C1 = 2 AND ((S\_01D = -9 AND S\_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_01D) OR (S\_02C = -9 AND S\_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_02C) OR (S\_03D = -9 AND S\_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_03D))).

**Question ID: S\_04DD3**

Which incident was this part of?

- 0 {Incident 1}
- 1 {Incident 2}
- 2 {Incident 3}
- 3 {Incident 4}
- 4 {Incident 5}
- 5 {Incident 6}
- 6 {Incident 7}
- 7 {Incident 8}
- 8 {Incident 9}
- 9 {Incident 10}
- 10 {Incident 11}
- 11 {Incident 12}
- 8 This is a separate incident

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in that was part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_04DD2 = 1.

**Box ID: S\_04BOX3**

If (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_04C1 = 2) AND S\_04DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, set S\_BI for the incident selected in S\_04DD3.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_04C1 = 2 AND (S\_04DD2 != 1 OR S\_04DD3 = -8, -9), set S\_BI = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_04DD2 != 1 OR S\_04DD3 = -8, -9), go to S\_04E.

Else, go to S\_04BOX5.

**Question ID: S\_04E**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S\_04C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone broke in or tried to break in, was anything stolen as part of this incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_04A1 = 1 OR S\_04A2 = 1 OR S\_04A3 = 1) AND (S\_04B1 = 1 OR (S\_04B1 = 2 AND S\_04B1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_04B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_04C1 = 2) AND (S\_04DD2 != 1 OR S\_04DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S\_04E = 1, set S\_T = 1.

**Question ID: S\_04F**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S\_04C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone broke in or tried to break in, were you physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon, during this incident?

- 1 Yes GO TO S\_04G
- 2 No GO TO S\_04BOX5

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_04A1 = 1 OR S\_04A2 = 1 OR S\_04A3 = 1) AND (S\_04B1 = 1 OR (S\_04B1 = 2 AND S\_04B1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_04B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_04C1 = 2) AND (S\_04DD2 != 1 OR S\_04DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S\_04F = 1, set S\_ATA = 1.



**Question ID: S\_04G**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S\_04C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone broke in or tried to break in, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months and were physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon, during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_04A1 = 1 OR S\_04A2 = 1 OR S\_04A3 = 1) AND (S\_04B1 = 1 OR (S\_04B1 = 2 AND S\_04B1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_04B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_04C1 = 2) AND (S\_04DD2 != 1 OR S\_04DD3 = -8, -9) AND S\_04F = 1.

PROGRAM: If S\_04G = 1, set S\_SA = 1.

**Box ID: S\_04BOX5**

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S\_04C where N = S\_04B1\_NUM, go to S\_05.

Else, go to S\_04C for incident (N+1).

## Vandalism

**Question ID: S\_05A1**

Vandalism is when someone deliberately damages or destroys something belonging to you. Examples are breaking windows, slashing tires, or painting graffiti on walls. In the past 12 months, has anyone vandalized your home, car, or something else that belongs to you or someone else living here?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: All household respondents.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_HHR = 1.

**Question ID: S\_05A2**

In the past 12 months, did someone deliberately injure or kill an animal, such as a pet or livestock, that belonged to you or someone you live with?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: All household respondents.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_HHR = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_05A1 = 1 or S\_05A2 = 1, go to S\_05B1. Else, go to S\_06A.

**Question ID: S\_05B1**

In the past 12 months, how many times did someone vandalize something that belonged to you or someone you live with?

{Please also count times when an animal was injured or killed.}

- 1 Once
- 2 Two or more times {How many times: |\_ \_|}

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_05A1 = 1 OR S\_05A2 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_05B1 = -9 OR (S\_05B1 = 2 AND S\_05B1\_NUM = -9), go to S\_05B1A.

Else, if S\_05B1 = 2 and S\_05B1\_NUM = 2, 3, go to S\_05C\_INTRO.

Else, if S\_05B1 = 2 and S\_05B1\_NUM >= 4, go to S\_05B2.

Else, if S\_05B1 = 1 or (S\_05B1 = 2 and S\_05B1\_NUM = 1), go to S\_05BOX1.

**Question ID: S\_05B1A**

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

- 1 I really meant to answer
- 2 I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months and did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_05A1 = 1 OR S\_05A2 = 1) AND (S\_05B1 = -9 OR (S\_05B1 = 2 AND S\_05B1\_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S\_05B1A = 2, -9, set S\_V = 1 and create 1 CIR.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_05B1A = 1, go to S\_05B1.

Else, go to S\_05BOX1.

**Question ID: S\_05B2**

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed four or more times in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_05B1 = 2 AND S\_05B1\_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S\_05B2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_05B2 = 2, go to S\_05BOX1.

Else, go to S\_05C\_INTRO.

**Question ID: S\_05C\_INTRO**

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed more than once within the last 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_05B1 = 2 AND S\_05B1\_NUM = 2, 3) OR (S\_05B1 = 2 AND S\_05B1\_NUM >= 4 AND S\_05B2 = 1).

**Box ID: S\_05BOX1**

If S\_05B1 = 2 and (S\_05B1\_NUM = 2, 3 or (S\_05B1\_NUM >= 4 and S\_05B2 = 1), repeat S\_05C through S\_05G for up to four most recent dates in S\_05C where N = S\_05B1\_NUM. Ask all items from S\_05C through S\_05G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.

Else, if S\_05B1 = 1 or (S\_05B1 = 2 and (S\_05B1\_NUM = 1 or (S\_05B1\_NUM >= 4 and S\_05B2 = 2))) or S\_05B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S\_05C.

**Question ID: S\_05C**

{You said that {something was vandalized}{ and}{ someone deliberately injured or killed an animal} {FILL ANSWER FROM S\_05B1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

- 1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
- 4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
- 5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
- 6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
- 7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
- 8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
- 9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
- 10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
- 11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
- 12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
- 13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
- 14 {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_05A1 = 1 OR S\_05A2 = 1) AND (S\_05B1 = 1 OR (S\_05B1 = 2 AND S\_05B1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_05B1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S\_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_05C = -9, go to S\_05C1.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S\_05C2.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_05C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S\_06.

Else, go to S\_05BOX2B.

**Question ID: S\_05C1**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed 12 months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S\_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_05C = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_05C = -9 and S\_05C1 = 2, go to S\_05C2.  
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S\_05C1 = 2, go to S\_05BOX2B.  
Else, if S\_05C1 = 3, -9, go to S\_05BOX5.  
Else, go to S\_06.

**Question ID: S\_05C2**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed six months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident and confirmed it happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S\_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S\_05C = -9 AND S\_05C1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_05C = -9 AND S\_05C1 = 2 AND S\_05C2 = 3, -9, go to S\_05BOX5.  
Else, go to S\_05BOX2B.

**Box ID: S\_05BOX2B**

Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S\_05DD2.  
Else, go to S\_05BOX3.

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S\_05C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D OR S\_02C OR S\_03D OR S\_04C)) OR (S\_05C = -9 AND S\_05C1 = 2 AND ((S\_01D = -9 AND S\_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_01D) OR (S\_02C = -9 AND S\_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_02C) OR (S\_03D = -9 AND S\_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_03D) OR (S\_04C = -9 AND S\_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_04C))), GO TO S\_05DD2.  
ELSE, GO TO S\_05BOX3.

**Question ID: S\_05DD2**

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

- |       |                |
|-------|----------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO S_05DD3  |
| 2 No  | GO TO S_05BOX3 |

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND S\_05C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D OR S\_02C OR S\_03D OR S\_04C) OR (S\_05C = -9 AND S\_05C1 = 2 AND ((S\_01D = -9 AND S\_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_01D) OR (S\_02C = -9 AND S\_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_02C) OR (S\_03D = -9 AND S\_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_03D) OR (S\_04C = -9 AND S\_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_04C))).

**Question ID: S\_05DD3**

Which incident was this part of?

- 0 {Incident 1}
- 1 {Incident 2}
- 2 {Incident 3}
- 3 {Incident 4}
- 4 {Incident 5}
- 5 {Incident 6}
- 6 {Incident 7}
- 7 {Incident 8}
- 8 {Incident 9}
- 9 {Incident 10}
- 10 {Incident 11}
- 11 {Incident 12}
- 12 {Incident 13}
- 13 {Incident 14}
- 14 {Incident 15}
- 15 {Incident 16}
- 8 This is a separate incident

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed that was part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_05DD2 = 1.

**Box ID: S\_05BOX3**

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_05C1 = 2) AND S\_05DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, set S\_V = 1 for the incident selected in S\_05DD3.

Else, if (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_05C1 = 2) AND (S\_05DD2 != 1 OR S\_05DD3 = -8, -9), set S\_V = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_05DD2 != 1 OR S\_05DD3 = -8, -9), go to S\_05E.

Else, go to S\_05BOX5.

**Question ID: S\_05E**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S\_05C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when {something was vandalized}{ or}{ someone deliberately injured or killed an animal}, was anything stolen as part of the incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_05A1 = 1 OR S\_05A2 = 1) AND (S\_05B1 = 1 OR (S\_05B1 = 2 AND S\_05B1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_05B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_05C1 = 2) AND (S\_05DD2 != 1 OR S\_05DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S\_05E = 1, set S\_T = 1.

**Question ID: S\_05F**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S\_05C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when {something was vandalized}{ or}{ someone deliberately injured or killed an animal}, were you physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon, during this incident?

- 1 Yes GO TO S\_05G
- 2 No GO TO S\_05BOX5

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_05A1 = 1 OR S\_05A2 = 1) AND (S\_05B1 = 1 OR (S\_05B1 = 2 AND S\_05B1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_05B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_05C1 = 2) AND (S\_05DD2 != 1 OR S\_05DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S\_05F = 1, set S\_ATA = 1.



**Question ID: S\_05G**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S\_05C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when {something was vandalized}{ or}{ someone deliberately injured or killed an animal}, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months and were physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon, during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_05A1 = 1 OR S\_05A2 = 1) AND (S\_05B1 = 1 OR (S\_05B1 = 2 AND S\_05B1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_05B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_05C1 = 2) AND (S\_05DD2 != 1 OR S\_05DD3 = -8, -9) AND S\_05F = 1.

PROGRAM: If S\_05G = 1, set S\_SA = 1.

**Box ID: S\_05BOX5**

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S\_05C where N = S\_05B1\_NUM, go to S\_06.  
Else, go to S\_05C for incident (N+1).

## Attack

**Box ID: S\_06**

For S\_06A1 through S\_06A5, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

**Question ID: S\_06A**

The next few questions ask about any physical attacks against you personally. These may have happened at your home or while you were{ at work,} at school, or away from home.

{Other than the attacks or threatened attacks you have already mentioned, in/In} the past 12 months, did anyone attack or try to attack you...

- 1 With a weapon, such as a gun or knife
- 2 With something else used as a weapon, like a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick?
- 3 By throwing something at you, such as a rock or bottle?
- 4 By hitting, slapping, grabbing, kicking, punching, or choking you?
- 5 In the past 12 months, did anyone attack or try to attack you or use force against you in any other way? Please mention it even if you are not certain it was a crime.

ASK Description: All respondents.

**Question ID: S\_06A6**

In the past 12 months, did anyone THREATEN to attack you, but not actually do it? {Do not include incidents you have already mentioned.}

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: All respondents.

**Question ID: S\_06A8**

People sometimes don't think of attacks by someone they know, like {a current or former spouse or partner/a boyfriend or girlfriend}, someone {at work or at school/at school}, a friend, a family member, a neighbor, or any other person you've met or known.

{Other than what you have already mentioned,} In the past 12 months, has anyone you know used any kind of physical force against you? Examples are if someone you know choked you, slapped you, hit you, attacked you with a weapon, or otherwise physically hurt you.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: All respondents.

**Box ID: S\_06BOX2**

If S\_06A1 = 1 or S\_06A2 = 1 or S\_06A3 = 1 or S\_06A4 = 1 or S\_06A5 = 1 or S\_06A6 = 1 or S\_06A8 = 1, go to S\_06B1.  
Else, go to S\_07.

**Question ID: S\_06B1**

{You just said yes to more than one of these questions about physical attacks. Altogether,} In the past 12 months, how many times did someone {attack you or try to attack you}{ or}{ threaten to attack you}?

- 1 Once
- 2 Two or more times {How many times: |\_ \_|}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they were attacked or someone tried to attack them or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_06A1 = 1 OR S\_06A2 = 1 OR S\_06A3 = 1 OR S\_06A4 = 1 OR S\_06A5 = 1 OR S\_06A6 = 1 OR S\_06A8 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_06B1 = -9 OR (S\_06B1 = 2 AND S\_06B1\_NUM = -9), go to S\_06B1A.

Else, if S\_06B1 = 2 and S\_06B1\_NUM >= 4, go to S\_06B2.

Else, if S\_06B1 = 2 and S\_06B1\_NUM = 2, 3, go to S\_06C\_INTRO.

Else, if S\_06B1 = 1 or (S\_06B1 = 2 and S\_06B1\_NUM = 1), go to S\_06C.

**Question ID: S\_06B1A**

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

- 1 I really meant to answer
- 2 I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they were attacked or someone tried to attack them or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months and did not enter how many times this happened the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_06A1 = 1 OR S\_06A2 = 1 OR S\_06A3 = 1 OR S\_06A4 = 1 OR S\_06A5 = 1 OR S\_06A6 = 1 OR S\_06A8 = 1) AND (S\_06B1 = -9 OR (S\_06B1 = 2 AND S\_06B1\_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If (S\_06A1 = 1 OR S\_06A2 = 1 OR S\_06A3 = 1 OR S\_06A4 = 1 OR S\_06A5 = 1 OR S\_06A8 = 1) AND S\_06B1A = 2, -9, set S\_A = 1 and create 1 CIR.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_06B1A = 1, go to S\_06B1.  
Else, go to S\_06BOX3.

**Question ID: S\_06B2**

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack four or more times in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_06B1 = 2 AND S\_06B1\_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S\_06B2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_06B2 = 2, go to S\_06C.  
Else, go to S\_06C\_INTRO.

**Question ID: S\_06C\_INTRO**

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack more than once in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_06B1 = 2 and S\_06B1\_NUM = 2, 3) OR (S\_06B1 = 2 AND S\_06B1\_NUM >= 4 AND S\_06B2 = 1).

**Box ID: S\_06BOX3**

If S\_06B1 = 2 and (S\_06B1\_NUM = 2, 3 or (S\_06B1\_NUM >= 4 and S\_06B2 = 1), repeat S\_06C through S\_06F for up to four most recent dates in S\_06C where N = S\_06B1\_NUM. Ask all items from S\_06C through S\_06F (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.  
 Else, if S\_06B1 = 1 or (S\_06B1 = 2 and (S\_06B1\_NUM = 1 or (S\_06B1\_NUM >= 4 and S\_06B2 = 2))) or S\_06B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S\_06C.

**Question ID: S\_06C**

{You said that {someone attacked you or tried to attack you}{ and}{ someone threatened to attack you} {FILL ANSWER FROM S\_06B1 times} in the past 12 months.} When did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

- 1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
- 4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
- 5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
- 6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
- 7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
- 8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
- 9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
- 10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
- 11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
- 12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
- 13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
- 14 {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_06A1 = 1 OR S\_06A2 = 1 OR S\_06A3 = 1 OR S\_06A4 = 1 OR S\_06A5 = 1 OR S\_06A6 = 1 OR S\_06A8 = 1) AND (S\_06B1 = 1 OR (S\_06B1 = 2 AND S\_06B1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_06B1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_06C = -9, go to S\_06C1.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S\_06C2.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S\_07.

Else, go to S\_06BOX3B.

**Question ID: S\_06C1**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_06C = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_06C = -9 and S\_06C1 = 2, go to S\_06C2. Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S\_06C1 = 2, go to S\_06BOX3B.

Else, if S\_06C1 = 3, -9, go to S\_06BOX5.

Else, go to S\_07.

**Question ID: S\_06C2**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack six months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident and confirmed it happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S\_06C = -9 AND S\_06C1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_06C = -9 AND S\_06C1 = 2 AND S\_06C2 = 3, -9, go to S\_06BOX5.

Else, go to S\_06BOX3B.

**Box ID: S\_06BOX3B**

Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S\_06DD2.  
Else, go to S\_06BOX3C.

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S\_06C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D OR S\_02C OR S\_03D OR S\_04C OR S\_05C)) OR (S\_06C = -9 AND S\_06C1 = 2 AND ((S\_01D = -9 AND S\_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_01D) OR (S\_02C = -9 AND S\_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_02C) OR (S\_03D = -9 AND S\_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_03D) OR (S\_04C = -9 AND S\_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_04C) OR (S\_05C = -9 AND S\_05C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_05C))), GO TO S\_06DD2.  
ELSE, GO TO S\_06BOX3C.

**Question ID: S\_06DD2**

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO S_06DD3   |
| 2 No  | GO TO S_06BOX3C |

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND S\_06C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D OR S\_02C OR S\_03D OR S\_04C OR S\_05C) OR (S\_06C = -9 AND S\_06C1 = 2 AND ((S\_01D = -9 AND S\_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_01D) OR (S\_02C = -9 AND S\_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_02C) OR (S\_03D = -9 AND S\_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_03D) OR (S\_04C = -9 AND S\_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_04C) OR (S\_05C = -9 AND S\_05C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_05C))).

**Question ID: S\_06DD3**

Which incident was this part of?

- 0 {Incident 1}
- 1 {Incident 2}
- 2 {Incident 3}
- 3 {Incident 4}
- 4 {Incident 5}
- 5 {Incident 6}
- 6 {Incident 7}
- 7 {Incident 8}
- 8 {Incident 9}
- 9 {Incident 10}
- 10 {Incident 11}
- 11 {Incident 12}
- 12 {Incident 13}
- 13 {Incident 14}
- 14 {Incident 15}
- 15 {Incident 16}
- 16 {Incident 17}
- 17 {Incident 18}
- 18 {Incident 19}
- 19 {Incident 20}
- 8 This is a separate incident

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack that was part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_06DD2 = 1.

**Box ID: S\_06BOX3C**

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_06C1 = 2) AND S\_06DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, set S\_ATA = 1 for the incident selected in S\_06DD3.

Else, if (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_06C1 = 2), set S\_ATA = 1.



**Box ID: S\_06BOX4**

Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack and were threatened with attack in the past 12 months, go to S\_06D.  
 Else, respondents who were threatened with attack but not actually attacked or attempted to be attacked in the past 12 months, go to S\_06E.  
 Else, respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack face to face in the last 12 months, go to S\_06F.  
 Else, go to S\_06BOX5.

---

IF S\_06A6 = 1 AND (S\_06A1 = 1 OR S\_06A2 = 1 OR S\_06A3 = 1 OR S\_06A4 = 1 OR S\_06A5 = 1) AND (S\_06B1 = 1 OR (S\_06B1 = 2 AND S\_06B1\_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_06C1 = 2) AND (S\_06DD2 != 1 OR S\_06DD3 = -8, -9), GO TO S\_06D.  
 ELSE, IF S\_06A6 = 1 AND S\_06A1 != 1 AND S\_06A2 != 1 AND S\_06A3 != 1 AND S\_06A4 != 1 AND S\_06A5 != 1 AND (S\_06B1 = 1 OR (S\_06B1 = 2 AND S\_06B1\_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_06C1 = 2) AND (S\_06DD2 != 1 OR S\_06DD3 = -8, -9), GO TO S\_06E.  
 ELSE, IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_06A1 = 1 OR S\_06A2 = 1 OR S\_06A3 = 1 OR S\_06A4 = 1 OR S\_06A5 = 1 OR S\_06A6 = 1 OR S\_06A8 = 1) AND (S\_06B1 = 1 OR (S\_06B1 = 2 AND S\_06B1\_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_06C1 = 2) AND (S\_06DD2 != 1 OR S\_06DD3 = -8, -9), GO TO S\_06F.  
 ELSE, GO TO S\_06BOX5.

**Question ID: S\_06D**

In this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent} incident, did someone actually attack or try to attack you, OR did they threaten to attack you?

- 1 Attacked / Tried to attack
- 2 Threatened to attack

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack and were threatened with attack in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_06A6 = 1 AND (S\_06A1 = 1 OR S\_06A2 = 1 OR S\_06A3 = 1 OR S\_06A4 = 1 OR S\_06A5 = 1) AND (S\_06B1 = 1 OR (S\_06B1 = 2 AND S\_06B1\_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_06C1 = 2) AND (S\_06DD2 != 1 OR S\_06DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S\_06D = 1, set S\_A = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_06D = 2, go to S\_06E.

Else, IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_06A1 = 1 OR S\_06A2 = 1 OR S\_06A3 = 1 OR S\_06A4 = 1 OR S\_06A5 = 1 OR S\_06A6 = 1 OR S\_06A8 = 1) AND (S\_06B1 = 1 OR (S\_06B1 = 2 AND S\_06B1\_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_06C1 = 2) AND (S\_06DD2 != 1 OR S\_06DD3 = -8, -9), go to S\_06F.  
 Else, go to S\_06BOX5.

**Question ID: S\_06E**

How were you threatened? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 1 Face to face
- 2 By phone or text
- 3 Online (email or social media)
- 4 Some other way Specify: \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who were threatened with attack but not actually attacked or attempted to be attacked in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF ((S\_06A6 = 1 AND (S\_06A1 != 1 AND S\_06A2 != 1 AND S\_06A3 != 1 AND S\_06A4 != 1 AND S\_06A5 != 1)) OR S\_06D = 2) AND (S\_06B1 = 1 OR (S\_06B1 = 2 AND S\_06B1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_06B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_06C1 = 2) AND (S\_06DD2 != 1 OR S\_06DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

If S\_06E = 1, set S\_TA = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SVERSION = 1 AND S\_06E = 1, go to S\_06F.

Else, go to S\_06BOX5.

**Question ID: S\_06F**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S\_06C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when {someone attacked you or tried to attack you}{ or}{ someone threatened to attack you}, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack in the last 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S\_06A1 = 1 OR S\_06A2 = 1 OR S\_06A3 = 1 OR S\_06A4 = 1 OR S\_06A5 = 1 OR S\_06A6 = 1 OR S\_06A8 = 1) AND (S\_06B1 = 1 OR (S\_06B1 = 2 AND S\_06B1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_06B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_06C1 = 2) AND (S\_06DD2 != 1 OR S\_06DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S\_06F = 1, set S\_SA = 1.

**Box ID: S\_06BOX5**

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S\_06C where N = S\_06B1\_NUM, go to S\_07BOX1.

Else, go to S\_06C for incident (N+1).

## Unwanted Sexual Contact

**Box ID: S\_07BOX1**

For S\_07A1 through S\_07A4, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

**Question ID: S\_07A**

The next questions are about any sexual contact in the past 12 months that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen. The information you provide is confidential.

{Sexual contact includes touching of your sexual body parts, or any type of sexual penetration with a body part or object. It also includes making you touch or penetrate someone else. This could have been done by someone you knew well, someone you casually knew, or a stranger and can happen to both men and women./Sexual contact includes someone touching your private parts, unwanted sex, or making you do these kinds of things to them. This could have been done by someone you know well, someone you casually know, or a stranger and can happen to both boys and girls.}

{Other than the unwanted sexual contact you have already mentioned,} in the past 12 months...

- 1 Did anyone touch, grab, or kiss your {sexual body parts against your will/private parts when you didn't want them to} - or TRY to do this?
- 2 Did anyone force you to have sexual contact by holding you down with his or her body, pinning your arms, hitting or kicking you, or using some other type of force - or TRY to do this?
- 3 Did anyone threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you if you did not have sexual contact?
- 4 Did anyone have sexual contact with you - or try to have sexual contact with you - while you were passed out, unconscious, asleep, or unable to consent because you were drunk or high?

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_07A1 = 1 or S\_07A2 = 1 or S\_07A3 = 1 or S\_07A4 = 1, go to S\_07B1.  
Else, go to S\_08.

**Question ID: S\_07B1**

In the past 12 months, how many times did someone have or try to have these types of sexual contact with you?

- 1 Once
- 2 Two or more times {How many times: |\_ \_|}

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_07A1 = 1 OR S\_07A2 = 1 OR S\_07A3 = 1 OR S\_07A4 = 1 OR S\_07Y1 = 1 OR S\_07Y2 = 1 OR S\_07Y3 = 1 OR S\_07Y4 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_07B1 = -9 OR (S\_07B1 = 2 AND S\_07B1\_NUM = -9), go to S\_07B1A.

Else, if S\_07B1 = 2 and S\_07B1\_NUM >= 4, go to S\_07B2.

Else, if S\_07B1 = 2 and S\_07B1\_NUM = 2, 3, go to S\_07C\_INTRO.

Else, if S\_07B1 = 1 or (S\_07B1 = 2 and S\_07B1\_NUM = 1), go to S\_07C.

**Question ID: S\_07B1A**

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

- 1 I really meant to answer
- 2 I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact in the past 12 months and did not enter how many times this happened the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_07A1 = 1 OR S\_07A2 = 1 OR S\_07A3 = 1 OR S\_07A4 = 1 OR S\_07Y1 = 1 OR S\_07Y2 = 1 OR S\_07Y3 = 1 OR S\_07Y4 = 1) AND (S\_07B1 = -9 OR (S\_07B1 = 2 AND S\_07B1\_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S\_07B1A = 2, -9, set S\_SA = 1 and create 1 CIR.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_07B1A = 1, go to S\_07B1.

Else, go to S\_07BOX3.

**Question ID: S\_07B2**

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact four or more times in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_07B1 = 2 AND S\_07B1\_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S\_07B2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_07B2 = 2, go to S\_07C.

Else, go to S\_07C\_INTRO.

**Question ID: S\_07C\_INTRO**

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact more than once in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_07B1 = 2 AND S\_07B1\_NUM = 2, 3) OR (S\_07B1 = 2 AND S\_07B1\_NUM >= 4 AND S\_07B2 = 1).

**Box ID: S\_07BOX3**

If S\_07B1 = 2 and (S\_07B1\_NUM = 2, 3 or (S\_07B1\_NUM >= 4 and S\_07B2 = 1)), repeat S\_07C through S\_07DD2 for up to four most recent dates in S\_07C where N = S\_07B1\_NUM. Ask all items from S\_07C through S\_07DD2 (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.

Else, if S\_06B1 = 1 or (S\_06B1 = 2 and (S\_06B1\_NUM = 1 or (S\_06B1\_NUM >= 4 and S\_07B2 = 2))) or S\_06B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S\_07C.

**Question ID: S\_07C**

{You said that someone had, or tried to have these types of sexual contact with you {FILL ANSWER FROM S\_07B1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

- 1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
- 4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
- 5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
- 6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
- 7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
- 8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
- 9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
- 10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
- 11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
- 12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
- 13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
- 14 {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_07A1 = 1 OR S\_07A2 = 1 OR S\_07A3 = 1 OR S\_07A4 = 1 OR S\_07Y1 = 1 OR S\_07Y2 = 1 OR S\_07Y3 = 1 OR S\_07Y4 = 1) AND (S\_07B1 = 1 OR (S\_07B1 = 2 AND S\_07B1\_NUM >= 1) OR S\_07B1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S\_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_07C = -9, go to S\_07C1.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S\_07C2.

Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_07C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S\_08.

Else, go to S\_07BOX3B.

**Question ID: S\_07C1**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact 12 months ago or did not report when they had unwanted sexual contact.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S\_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S\_07C = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_07C = -9 and S\_07C1 = 2, go to S\_07C2.  
 Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S\_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S\_07C1 = 2, go to S\_07BOX3B.  
 Else, if S\_07C1 = 3, -9, go to S\_07BOX4.  
 Else, go to S\_08.

**Question ID: S\_07C2**

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

- 1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}
- 3 I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact six months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident and confirmed it happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S\_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S\_07C = -9 AND S\_07C1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_07C = -9 AND S\_07C1 = 2 AND S\_07C2 = 3, -9, go to S\_07BOX4.  
 Else, go to S\_07BOX3B.

**Box ID: S\_07BOX3B**

Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S\_07DD2. Else, go to S\_07BOX4.

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_07C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S\_07C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D OR S\_02C OR S\_03D OR S\_04C OR S\_05C OR S\_06C)) OR (S\_07C = -9 AND S\_07C1 = 2 AND ((S\_01D = -9 AND S\_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_01D) OR (S\_02C = -9 AND S\_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_02C) OR (S\_03D = -9 AND S\_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_03D) OR (S\_04C = -9 AND S\_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_04C) OR (S\_05C = -9 AND S\_05C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_05C) OR (S\_06C = -9 AND S\_06C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_06C))), GO TO S\_07DD2. ELSE, GO TO S\_07BOX4.

**Question ID: S\_07DD2**

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

- |       |                |
|-------|----------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO S_07DD3  |
| 2 No  | GO TO S_07BOX4 |

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_07C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S\_07C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S\_01D OR S\_02C OR S\_03D OR S\_04C OR S\_05C OR S\_06C)) OR (S\_07C = -9 AND S\_07C1 = 2 AND ((S\_01D = -9 AND S\_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_01D) OR (S\_02C = -9 AND S\_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_02C) OR (S\_03D = -9 AND S\_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_03D) OR (S\_04C = -9 AND S\_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_04C) OR (S\_05C = -9 AND S\_05C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_05C) OR (S\_06C = -9 AND S\_06C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S\_06C))),



**Question ID: S\_07DD3**

Which incident was this part of?

- 0 {Incident 1}
- 1 {Incident 2}
- 2 {Incident 3}
- 3 {Incident 4}
- 4 {Incident 5}
- 5 {Incident 6}
- 6 {Incident 7}
- 7 {Incident 8}
- 8 {Incident 9}
- 9 {Incident 10}
- 10 {Incident 11}
- 11 {Incident 12}
- 12 {Incident 13}
- 13 {Incident 14}
- 14 {Incident 15}
- 15 {Incident 16}
- 16 {Incident 17}
- 17 {Incident 18}
- 18 {Incident 19}
- 19 {Incident 20}
- 20 {Incident 21}
- 21 {Incident 22}
- 22 {Incident 23}
- 23 {Incident 24}
- 8 This is a separate incident

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact that was part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_07DD2 = 1.

**Box ID: S\_07BOX4**

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_07C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_07C1 = 2) AND S\_07DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, set S\_SA = 1 for the incident selected in S\_07DD3.

ELSE, IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S\_07C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S\_07C1 = 2) AND (S\_07DD2 != 1 OR S\_07DD3 = -8, -9), set S\_SA = 1.

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S\_07C where N = S\_07B1\_NUM, go to S\_08.

Else, go to S\_07C for incident (N+1).

## Catch-All

**Question ID: S\_08**

To make sure this survey has captured everything that has happened to you, is there anything else that you might think of as a crime that happened to you, personally, in the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO} that you haven't mentioned? It could be something you called the police about, or something you didn't consider reporting to the police.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_08 = 1, go to S\_08a.  
Else, go to CIR\_START.

**Question ID: S\_08a**

Please describe what else happened to you since {ANCHOR DATE}.

- 1 OPEN-ENDED VERBATIM RESPONSE FOR  
PURPOSES OF FIELD TEST

ASK Description: Respondents who have another crime to report that has happened to them within the last 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S\_08 = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 1000 characters for text response.

## Crime Incident Report (Adults and Youth)

**Box ID: CIR\_START**

PROGRAMMER NOTE: BEGIN CIR LOOP (CIR\_START through NA\_BOX3). Prioritize most serious incident first, then the most recent incident within most serious. If some incidents with dates are provided and others are missing a date, prioritize those with a date first. CONTINUE LOOPING THROUGH CIRs UNTIL ALL INCIDENTS HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT.

### PRIORITIZATION OF SERIOUSNESS

S\_SA - Unwanted sexual contact  
S\_A - Attack  
S\_ATA - Attack or threatened attack  
S\_TA - Threatened Attack  
S\_BI - Break in  
S\_MV - Motor vehicle theft  
S\_T - Theft  
S\_MVP - Motor vehicle part or gas theft  
S\_V - Vandalism

NOTE: IF S\_AT IS THE ONLY FLAG SET FOR AN INCIDENT, ONLY NARRATIVE WILL BE COLLECTED. AN INCIDENT REPORTED IN S\_08A, DOES NOT QUALIFY FOR A CIR.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If no CIR exists, go to PC9\_INTRO. Else, go to IN1.

Display text on each screen in CIR for this incident in bold, including month/year and short text description of screener item: Display format - Incident: April, 2018 ⇒ { Description}

Display Description as follows and use comma separators and "or" as needed:

If S\_MV = 1, display "Motor vehicle theft or attempted theft".

If S\_MVP = 1, display "Motor vehicle parts or gas theft or attempted theft".

If S\_ATA = 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_TA != 1, display "An attack, attempted attack, or threatened attack".

If S\_A = 1 and S\_TA != 1 and S\_ATA != 1, display "An attack or attempted attack".

If S\_TA = 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_ATA != 1, display "Threatened attack".

If S\_A = 1 and S\_TA = 1 and S\_ATA != 1, display "An attack or threatened attack".

If S\_T = 1, display "Theft".

If S\_AT = 1, display "Attempted theft".

If S\_BI = 1, display "Break-in".

If S\_V = 1, display "Vandalism".

If S\_SA = 1, display "Unwanted sexual contact".

**Question ID: IN1**

The next questions are about the incident in {MONTH/YEAR} that involved: {DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT FEATURES BASED ON CRIME FLAGS}

{If you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer, you can skip any question by letting me know./The heading at the top of the screen will help remind you of the incident that the next questions ask about.

If you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer, you can skip any questions by clicking the NEXT button.}

ASK Description: All respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1 OR S\_T = 1 OR S\_AT = 1 OR S\_BI = 1 OR S\_V = 1 OR (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1) OR S\_SA = 1).

**Box ID: CIR\_BOX1**

If SVERSION = 1 and S\_AT = 1 and S\_SA != 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_TA != 1 and S\_ATA != 1 and S\_BI != 1 and S\_T != 1 and S\_MV != 1 and S\_MVP != 1 and S\_V != 1, go to NA\_BOX1.  
 Else if SVERSION = 1, go to CIRINTRO.  
 Else, go to CIR\_BOX1B.

**Box ID: CIR\_BOX1B**

For CIR2A – CIR2H, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

**Question ID: CIR2**

Just to confirm, did any of the following other things also happen as part of this incident {MONTH/YEAR OF INCIDENT}?

- 1 {Someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle}
- 2 {Someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas}
- 3 {Someone stole something{ else}}
- 4 {Someone tried to steal something{ else} but did not steal it}
- 5 {Someone broke in, or tried to break in to your property}
- 6 {Someone vandalized something of yours}
- 7 {Someone attacked or threatened to attack you}
- 8 {Someone had or tried to have sexual contact with you that you did not agree to and did not want to happen}

ASK Description: All respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION != 1 AND (S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1 OR S\_T = 1 OR S\_AT = 1 OR S\_BI = 1 OR S\_V = 1 OR S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1).

PROGRAM: If CIR2A = 1, set S\_MV = 1.  
 If CIR2B = 1, set S\_MVP = 1.  
 If CIR2C = 1, set S\_T = 1.  
 If CIR2D = 1, set S\_AT = 1.  
 If CIR2E = 1, set S\_BI = 1.  
 If CIR2F = 1, set S\_V = 1.  
 If CIR2G = 1, set S\_ATA = 1.  
 If CIR2H = 1, set S\_SA = 1.

**Box ID: CIR\_BOX2**

Programmer note: Refresh headers after setting new flags in CIR2.

Display text on each screen in CIR for this incident in bold, including month/year and short text description of screener item: Display format - Incident: April, 2018 ⇒ { Description }

Display Description as follows and use comma separators and "or" as needed:

If S\_MV = 1, display "Motor vehicle theft or attempted theft".

If S\_MVP = 1, display "Motor vehicle parts or gas theft or attempted theft".

If S\_ATA = 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_TA != 1, display "An attack, attempted attack, or threatened attack".

If S\_A = 1 and S\_TA != 1 and S\_ATA != 1, display "An attack or attempted attack".

If S\_TA = 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_ATA != 1, display "Threatened attack".

If S\_A = 1 and S\_TA = 1 and S\_ATA != 1, display "An attack or threatened attack".

If S\_T = 1, display "Theft".

If S\_AT = 1, display "Attempted theft".

If S\_BI = 1, display "Break-in".

If S\_V = 1, display "Vandalism".

If S\_SA = 1, display "Unwanted sexual contact".

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

If SVERSION = 2 and S\_AT = 1 and S\_SA != 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_TA != 1 and S\_ATA != 1 and S\_BI != 1 and S\_T != 1 and S\_MV != 1 and S\_MVP != 1 and S\_V != 1, go to NA\_BOX1.

Else if SVERSION = 2, GO TO CIRINTRO.

**Question ID: CIRINTRO**

Some of the next questions will refer to the "offender(s)," which means the person or people who did this to you.

ASK Description: All respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1 OR S\_T = 1 OR S\_AT = 1 OR S\_BI = 1 OR S\_V = 1 OR (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1) OR S\_SA = 1.

## Series Crimes

**Box ID: SC\_START**

If SERIES = 1 FOR THIS INCIDENT, ASK SC1.  
Else, go to SC\_BOX1.

**Question ID: SC1**

Earlier, you said this type of thing happened to you more than once in the past 12 months.

{Did all of these incidents happen in the same place, did some of them happen in the same place, or did they all happen in different places?/Did all, some, or none of these incidents happen in the same place?}

- 1 All in the same place
- 2 Some in the same place
- 3 All in different places

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this type of incident more than once in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SERIES = 1.

**Question ID: SC2**

Were all of these incidents {done by the same offender, were some of them done by the same offender, or were they all done by different offenders/, some of them, or none of them done by the same offender(s)}?

- 1 All by same offender
- 2 Some by same offender
- 3 {All by different offenders/None by same offender}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this type of incident more than once in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SERIES = 1.

**Question ID: SC3**

The rest of the questions will now ask you to focus on the most recent time this happened{, in {MONTH/YEAR}}.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this type of incident more than once in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SERIES = 1.



**Box ID: SC\_BOX1**

If this incident involved unwanted sexual contact, go to SA\_START.  
Else, if this incident involved an attack or threatened attack with or without a weapon, go to A\_START.  
Else, if this incident involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle, go to MV\_START.  
Else, if this incident involved a break-in or attempted break-in, go to BI\_START.  
Else, if this incident involved theft, go to T\_START.  
Else, if this incident did not involve theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle but involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle parts or gas, go to MV\_START.  
Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V\_START.

---

IF S\_SA = 1, GO TO SA\_START.  
ELSE, IF S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1, GO TO A\_START.  
ELSE, IF S\_MV = 1, GO TO MV\_START.  
ELSE, IF S\_BI = 1, GO TO BI\_START.  
ELSE, IF S\_T = 1, GO TO T\_START.  
ELSE, IF S\_MV != 1 AND S\_MVP = 1, GO TO MV\_START.  
ELSE, IF S\_V = 1, GO TO V\_START.

## What Happened: Module SV – Unwanted Sexual Contact

<b>Box ID: SA_START</b>
Respondents with S_SA = 1 are asked this module.

<b>Question ID: PNSA1a</b>
<p>Earlier, you said someone had or tried to have unwanted sexual contact with you during the incident {in {MONTH/YEAR}/in the past 12 months}.</p> <p>These questions are about what specific things you did not want to happen during the incident. It may seem like you've already answered these questions, but we want to understand clearly what happened. Some of the language is explicit; it's important that the questions be asked this way so that you understand what we mean.</p> <p>ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted sexual contact in this incident.</p> <p>ASK Specification: IF S_SA = 1.</p>

<b>Question ID: SA_0</b>
<p>In this incident, did someone have unwanted sexual contact with you, such as touching, groping, or penetration, including making you do these things to them?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted sexual contact in this incident.</p> <p>ASK Specification: IF S_SA = 1.</p> <p>PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA_0 = 1, go to SA_1. Else, if SA_0 = 2, go to SA_BOX3. Else, go to A_START.</p>

<b>Box ID: SA_BOX1</b>
For SA_1A – SA_1D, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

**Question ID: SA\_1**

In this particular incident, ...

- 1 Did you have unwanted vaginal sex{ with a woman}?
- 2 Did you have unwanted oral or anal sex? ({READ IF NEEDED: }Oral sex means that someone put their mouth or tongue on a vagina, anus or penis. Anal sex is a man or boy putting his penis in someone else's anus.)
- 3 Was there unwanted penetration of sexual body parts with a finger or object?
- 4 Was there unwanted sexual contact, such as touching or kissing of sexual body parts, or grabbing, fondling, or rubbing up against you in a sexual way?

ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted sexual contact in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SA\_0 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA\_1A = 1 or SA\_1B = 1 or SA\_1C = 1 or SA\_1D = 1, go to SA\_1F.  
Else, go to SA\_BOX2B.

**Question ID: SA\_1F**

You said that there was {unwanted vaginal sex}{,} {unwanted oral or anal sex}{,} {unwanted penetration with a finger or object} {and} {unwanted sexual touching} that you did not want to happen. Did the offender penetrate or touch your sexual body parts, were you forced to penetrate or touch the offender's sexual body parts, or did both happen?

- 1 The offender penetrated or touched you
- 2 You were forced to penetrate or touch the offender
- 3 Both

ASK Description: Respondents who reported any unwanted vaginal, oral or anal sex, unwanted penetration with a finger or object, or unwanted sexual touching as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SA\_1A = 1 OR SA\_1B = 1 OR SA\_1C = 1 OR SA\_1D = 1.

**Box ID: SA\_BOX2**

For SA\_2A – SA\_2D, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

**Question ID: SA\_2**

During {this/the} incident...

- 1 Did the offender use physical force, such as holding or pinning you, hitting or kicking you, or using a weapon?
- 2 Did the offender threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you?
- 3 Were you blacked out, unconscious, or asleep?
- 4 Were you unable to consent because you were too drunk or high?

ASK Description: Respondents who reported any unwanted vaginal, oral or anal sex, unwanted penetration with a finger or object, or unwanted kissing or sexual touching as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SA\_1A = 1 OR SA\_1B = 1 OR SA\_1C = 1 OR SA\_1D = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (SA\_1A = 1 or SA\_1B = 1 or SA\_1C = 1) and (SA\_2A = 2, -9 and SA\_2B = 2, -9 and SA\_2C = 2, -9 and SA\_2D = 2, -9), go to SA\_2F.

Else, if (SA\_1A = 1 or SA\_1B = 1 or SA\_1C = 1) and (SA\_2A = 1 or SA\_2B = 1 or SA\_2C = 1 or SA\_2D = 1), go to A\_START.

Else, if SA\_1D = 1 and SA\_2A = 2, -9 and SA\_2B = 2, -9 and SA\_2C = 2, -9, go to SA\_2E.

Else, go to SA\_BOX3.

**Question ID: SA\_2E**

During {this/the} incident, did the offender forcibly touch or kiss your sexual body parts, or forcibly touch, grab, fondle, or rub up against you in a sexual way?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted kissing or sexual touching, without force or threats, while conscious.

ASK Specification: IF SA\_1A = 2, -9 AND SA\_1B = 2, -9 AND SA\_1C = 2, -9 AND SA\_1D = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA\_2A = 2, -9 and SA\_2B = 2, -9 and SA\_2C = 2, -9 and SA\_2D = 2, -9 and SA\_2E = 2, -9, go to SA\_2F.

Else, go to SA\_BOX2B.

**Question ID: SA\_2F**

Did the offender use some other type of pressure, such as threatening to cause financial or other problems for you, threatening to break up with you, threatening to hurt your reputation, or promising rewards?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted kissing or sexual touching, without force.

ASK Specification: IF (SA\_1A = 1 OR SA\_1B = 1 OR SA\_1C = 1 OR SA\_1D = 1) AND SA\_2A = 2, -9 AND SA\_2B = 2, -9 AND SA\_2C = 2, -9 AND SA\_2D = 2, -9 AND SA\_2E != 1.

**Box ID: SA\_BOX2B**

Respondents who reported unwanted vaginal sex, unwanted oral sex, or unwanted penetration of sexual body parts with a finger or object in this incident, go to A\_START. Else, go to SA\_BOX3.

IF SA\_1A = 1 or SA\_1B = 1 or SA\_1C = 1, go to A\_START. Else, go to SA\_BOX3.

**Box ID: SA\_BOX3**

For SA\_3A – SA\_3D, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

**Question ID: SA\_3**

Did the offender physically TRY to do, or make you do, any of the following, BUT NOT ACTUALLY DO IT?

- 1 {Have vaginal sex{ with a woman}{?}}
- 2 {Did the offender physically try to, or make you, have oral or anal sex?/Have oral or anal sex} {{READ IF NEEDED: }Oral sex means that someone put their mouth or tongue on a vagina, anus or penis. Anal sex is a man or boy putting his penis in someone else's anus.)}
- 3 {Did the offender physically try to sexually penetrate you with a finger or object or make you penetrate them with your finger or an object?/Sexually penetrate you with a finger or object or make you penetrate them with your finger or an object}
- 4 {Did the offender physically try to, or make you, touch or kiss sexual body parts?/Touch or kiss sexual body parts}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that someone did not have unwanted sexual contact with them as part of this incident, or reported the incident did not involve unwanted vaginal sex, unwanted oral or anal sex, or unwanted penetration of sexual body parts with a finger or object.

ASK Specification: IF SA\_0 = 2 OR (SA\_1A != 1 AND SA\_1B != 1 AND SA\_1C != 1).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA\_3A = 1 or SA\_3B = 1 or SA\_3C = 1, go to SA\_BOX4.

Else, go to SA\_3E.

**Question ID: SA\_3E**

Did the offender verbally THREATEN to have vaginal sex, have oral or anal sex, or have sexual penetration with a finger or object when you did not want it to happen?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who did NOT report that the offender tried to perform unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, or penetration with finger or object.

ASK Specification: IF SA\_3A = 2, -9 AND SA\_3B = 2, -9 AND SA\_3C = 2, -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF SA\_3D = 2, -9 AND SA\_3E = 2, -9, GO TO SA\_3F. ELSE, GO TO SA\_BOX4.

**Question ID: SA\_3F**

Did the offender threaten to, or threaten to make you, touch or kiss sexual body parts when you did not want it to happen?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who did NOT report that the offender tried to perform unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or groping/touching and did not report a verbal threat of penetration.

ASK Specification: IF SA\_3A = 2, -9 AND SA\_3B = 2, -9 AND SA\_3C = 2, -9 AND SA\_3D = 2, -9 AND SA\_3E = 2, -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF SA\_3F = 2, -9 GO TO SA\_4D.  
ELSE, GO TO SA\_BOX4.

**Box ID: SA\_BOX4**

For SA\_4A\_a - SA\_4A\_c, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

**Question ID: SA\_4A**

You said that the offender {tried to/threatened to} have unwanted sexual contact with you when you did not want it to happen.

- 1 Did the offender use physical force, such as holding or pinning you, hitting or kicking you, or using a weapon, in doing this?
- 2 Did the offender threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you?
- 3 Did the offender {try/threaten} to do it while you were blacked out, asleep, unconscious, or unable to consent because you were high on alcohol or drugs?

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender tried or threatened unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or kissing or sexual touching.

ASK Specification: IF SA\_3A = 1 OR SA\_3B = 1 OR SA\_3C = 1 OR SA\_3D = 1 OR SA\_3E = 1 OR SA\_3F = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA\_3E = 1 or SA\_3F = 1 or (SA\_4a\_b = 1 and SA\_4A\_a != 1 and SA\_4A\_c != 1), go to SA\_4C.

Else, if SA\_4A\_a = 2, -9 and SA\_4A\_b = 2, -9 and SA\_4A\_c = 2, -9, go to SA\_4D.

Else, go to A\_START.

**Question ID: SA\_4C**

At the time, how likely did you think it was that the offender would actually act on their threat during {this/the} incident?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Somewhat unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender threatened unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or kissing or sexual touching and threatened to hurt someone but did not use physical force or try to do it when the respondent was unable to consent.

ASK Specification: IF SA\_3E = 1 OR SA\_3F = 1 OR (SA\_4A\_b = 1 and SA\_4A\_a != 1 and SA\_4A\_c != 1).

**Question ID: SA\_4Ca**

Were you threatened face to face, by phone or text, online (such as by email or social media), or in some other way? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 1 Face to face
- 2 By phone or text
- 3 Online (email or social media)
- 4 Some other way

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender threatened unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or kissing or sexual touching and threatened to hurt someone but did not use physical force or try when the respondent was unable to consent.

ASK Specification: IF SA\_3E = 1 OR SA\_3F = 1 OR (SA\_4A\_b = 1 AND SA\_4A\_a = 2, -9 AND SA\_4A\_c = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

If SA\_4Ca1 != 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_TA != 1 and S\_ATA = 1 and S\_MV != 1 and S\_MVP != 1 and S\_T != 1 and S\_AT != 1 and S\_BI != 1 and S\_V != 1, go to NA\_BOX1.  
Else, go to A\_START.

**Question ID: SA\_4D**

How did the offender [try/threaten] to do something to you?

- 1 TEXT RESPONSE \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report or refused to report whether the offender threatened to touch or kiss sexual body parts or threatened unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or kissing or sexual touching without using physical force, threatening to hurt someone, or try when the respondent was unable to consent.

ASK Specification: IF SA\_3F = 2, -9 OR (SA\_4A\_a = 2, -9 AND SA\_4A\_b = 2, -9 AND SA\_4A\_c = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: Display text field, max character length = 1000.



## What Happened: Module A – Attack/Threatened Attack

**Box ID: A\_START**

Respondents with S\_A = 1 or S\_TA = 1 or S\_ATA = 1 or S\_SA=1 are asked this module.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF S\_SA=1, GO TO SA11.  
ELSE IF S\_06D = NULL AND (S\_TA= 1 OR S\_ATA = 1), go to A0.  
Else, go to A1.

**Question ID: A0**

Did someone actually attack you, try to attack you, or threaten to attack you during this incident?

- 1 Attacked / Tried to attack
- 2 Threatened to attack

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked, with or without a weapon, or threatened with attack, and did not report unwanted sexual contact for this incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_06D = NULL AND (S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1).

PROGRAM: If A0 = 1, set S\_A = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A0 = 2, go to A8. Else, if A0 = 1, go to A1.  
Else, go to CI\_START.

**Question ID: A8**

{Were you threatened face to face, by phone or text, online (such as by email or social media), or in some other way/How were you threatened}? (Mark all that apply.)

- 1 Face to face
- 2 By phone or text
- 3 Online (email or social media)
- 4 Some other way Specify: \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being threatened with attack, with or without a weapon, or threatened with attack, or reported unwanted sexual contact for this incident.

ASK Specification: IF A0 = 2.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

If A8a = 1, set S\_TA = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A8a = 1, go to A1.

Else, If A8a !=1 and (S\_MV != 1 and S\_MVP != 1 and S\_T != 1 and S\_BI != 1 and S\_V != 1), go to NA\_BOX1.

Else, go to CI\_START.

**Question ID: SA11**

The next questions ask whether a weapon was used during this incident.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted sexual contact as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_SA = 1.

**Question ID: A1**

{You said someone {attacked or tried to attack you}{threatened to attack you} during {this/the} incident {in {MONTH}}/{in the past 12 months}.} {Just to confirm, did/Did} the offender(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack or unwanted sexual contact as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF A0 = 1 OR A8a = 1 OR S\_SA=1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A1 = 1, go to A2.  
 Else if A1 != 1 and (SA\_2A = 1 or SA\_2E = 1 or SA\_4A\_a = 1), go to A\_BOX3.  
 Else if S\_SA=1 and (S\_T = 1 or S\_AT = 1), go to CI\_START.  
 Else if S\_SA=1 and S\_T != 1 and S\_AT != 1, go to A10.  
 Else, go to A3.

**Question ID: A2**

What was the weapon? (*Mark all that apply.*)

- 1 A GUN
- 2 A KNIFE
- 3 SOME OTHER SHARP OBJECT, SUCH AS SCISSORS  
OR AN AXE
- 4 A BLUNT OBJECT, SUCH AS A ROCK OR BAT
- 5 SOMETHING ELSE - Specify - \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack with a weapon.

ASK Specification: IF A1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A2\_1 = 1, go to A2a.  
 Else if A2\_2 = 1 or A2\_3 = 1, go to A\_BOX2.  
 Else if (SA\_2A !=1 and SA\_2E != 1 and SA\_4A\_a != 1 and S\_A !=1 and S\_TA !=1) and (S\_T = 1 or S\_AT = 1), go to CI\_START.  
 Else if (SA\_2A !=1 and SA\_2E != 1 and SA\_4A\_a != 1 and S\_A !=1 and S\_TA !=1) and S\_T != 1 and S\_AT != 1, go to A10.  
 Else, go to A3.

**Question ID: A2a**

Was it a handgun or some other kind of gun, such as a rifle or shotgun?

- 1 Hand gun/pistol/revolver
- 2 Some other kind of gun/rifle/shotgun

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack with a gun.

ASK Specification: IF A2\_1 = 1.

**Box ID: A\_BOX1**

For A2b\_a – A2b\_d, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

**Question ID: A2b**

Did the offender(s):

- 1 Shoot you
- 2 Shoot at you, but miss
- 3 Hit you with the gun
- 4 Show you a gun or point a gun at you

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack with a gun.

ASK Specification: IF A2\_1 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (A2b\_a = 1 or A2b\_c = 1) and (S\_T = 1 or S\_AT = 1), go to CI\_START.

Else if (A2b\_a = 1 or A2b\_c = 1) and S\_T != 1 and S\_AT != 1, go to A10.

Else if A2\_2 = 1 or A2\_3 = 1, go to A\_BOX2.

Else if (SA\_2A != 1 and SA\_2E != 1 and SA\_4A\_a != 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_TA != 1) and (S\_T = 1 or S\_AT = 1), go to CI\_START.

Else if (SA\_2A != 1 and SA\_2E != 1 and SA\_4A\_a != 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_TA != 1) and S\_T != 1 and S\_AT != 1, go to A10.

Else, go to A3.

**Box ID: A\_BOX2**

For A2c\_a – A2c\_b, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

**Question ID: A2c**

You said the offender(s) had a knife or other sharp object. Did the offender(s):

- 1 Stab or cut you?
- 2 Try to stab or cut you?

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack with a weapon that was not a gun.

ASK Specification: IF A2\_2 = 1 or A2\_3 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A2c\_a = 1 and (S\_T = 1 or S\_AT = 1), go to CI\_START.

Else if A2c\_a = 1 and S\_T != 1 and S\_AT != 1, go to A10.

Else if SA\_2A = 1 or SA\_2E = 1 or SA\_4A\_a = 1, go to A\_BOX3.

Else if (SA\_2A != 1 and SA\_2E != 1 and SA\_4A\_a != 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_TA != 1) and (S\_T = 1 or S\_AT = 1), go to CI\_START.

Else if (SA\_2A != 1 and SA\_2E != 1 and SA\_4A\_a != 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_TA != 1) and S\_T != 1 and S\_AT != 1, go to A10.

Else, go to A3.

**Question ID: A3**

{In addition to trying to {shoot}/{stab or cut} you, did the offender(s) hit you, grab you, knock you down or attack you in any other way?/Did the offender(s) hit you, grab you, knock you down or attack you in any way?}

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack, with or without a weapon.

ASK Specification: IF (A0 = 1 OR A8a = 1) AND A2b\_a != 1 AND A2b\_c != 1 AND A2c\_a != 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A3 = 1, go to A\_BOX3.

Else, if A3 = 2 and (A2b\_b = 1 or A2c\_b = 1) and (S\_T = 1 or S\_AT = 1), go to CI\_START.

Else, if A3 = 2 and (A2b\_b = 1 or A2c\_b = 1) and S\_T != 1 and S\_AT != 1, go to A10.

Else, go to A4.

**Question ID: A4**

Did the offender(s) TRY to hit you, grab you, knock you down or try to attack you in any way?

- 1 Yes GO TO A7
- 2 No GO TO A5

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack and not being hit, grabbed, or knocked to the ground.

ASK Specification: IF A3 = 2 AND (A2b\_b != 1 AND A2c\_b != 1).

**Question ID: A5**

Did the offender(s) THREATEN to hit you, grab you, knock you down or threaten to attack you in any way?

- |   |     |          |
|---|-----|----------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO A7 |
| 2 | No  | GO TO A6 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack and the offender(s) not trying to hit, grab, or knock the respondent to the ground.

ASK Specification: IF A4 = 2.

**Question ID: A6**

What did the offender do? {Anything else?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

- 1 Took something without your permission
- 2 Tried to or threatened to take something
- 3 Argued with you or used abusive language
- 4 Broke in or tried to break in to your home
- 5 Broke in or tried to break in to your vehicle
- 6 Damaged or destroyed your property
- 7 Something else \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack and the offender(s) not threatening to hit, grab, or knock the respondent to the ground.

ASK Specification: IF A5 = 2.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (S\_T = 1 or S\_AT = 1), go to CI\_START.

Else if S\_T != 1 and S\_AT != 1, go to A10.

**Question ID: A7**

{Did/How did} the offender(s) TRY or THREATEN to attack you{ by.../?} (Mark all that apply.)

- 1 Saying they would attack or kill you
- 2 {Threatening you with a weapon}
- 3 {Trying to attack you with a weapon other than gun, knife or sharp object}}
- 4 Throwing something at you
- 5 Following you or surrounding you
- 6 Trying to choke you
- 7 Trying to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip, jump, or push you
- 8 Something else \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack.

ASK Specification: IF A4 = 1 OR A5 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (S\_T= 1 or S\_AT= 1), go to CI\_START.

Else if S\_T != 1 and S\_AT != 1, go to A10.

**Box ID: A\_BOX3**

For A9A - A9G, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

**Question ID: A9**

{Earlier you said the offender used physical force{ and had a weapon} during the incident.} Did the offender(s) {also} do any of the following?

- 1 Hit you, slap you, or knock you down
- 2 Grab, hold, trip, jump, or push you
- 3 Hit you with an object other than a gun
- 4 Throw something at you
- 5 Choke you
- 6 Do something else to attack you? Specify:  
\_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondent reported being attacked, with or without a weapon, or used force in having or trying to have sexual contact with them.

ASK Specification: IF (A2b\_a != 1 AND A2b\_c != 1 AND A2c\_a != 1) AND ((SA\_2A = 1 OR SA\_2E = 1 OR SA\_4A\_a = 1) OR ((A2\_2 = 1 OR A2\_3 = 1) AND A2c\_a != 1 AND (SA\_2A = 1 OR SA\_2E = 1 OR SA\_4A\_a = 1))) OR A3 = 1).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (S\_T= 1 or S\_AT= 1), go to CI\_START.

Else if S\_T != 1 and S\_AT != 1, go to A10.

**Question ID: A10**

Did the offender steal or try to steal something that belonged to you during {this/the} incident?

- 1 Yes, stole something
- 2 Yes, tried to steal something
- 3 No

ASK Description: Respondents with a sexual attack, attack, attempted attack, or face-to-face threatened attack who did not already report a theft or attempted theft.

ASK Specification: IF (S\_A = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1) AND (S\_T != 1 AND S\_AT != 1)

PROGRAM: If A10 = 1, set S\_T = 1. If A10 = 2, set S\_AT = 1.

## Consequences I: Injury

**Box ID: CI\_START**

Respondents with S\_A = 1 or S\_TA = 1 or S\_ATA = 1 or S\_SA = 1 are asked this module.

**Question ID: CI\_INTRO**

{The next questions ask/This section asks} about any injuries you may have had during this incident.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or someone tried to have unwanted sexual contact with them.

ASK Specification: IF S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1.

**Question ID: CI1**

During {this/the} incident, {besides being} {shot} {and/or} {stabbed}, were you physically injured in any {other} way? Injuries include things such as bruises, black eyes, cuts, broken bones or more serious injuries.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or someone tried to have unwanted sexual contact with them.

ASK Specification: IF S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF CI1 = 1, go to CI\_BOX0.  
Else, go to CI\_BOX1.

**Box ID: CI\_BOX0**

Go to CI2.



**Question ID: CI2**

{How were you injured? Any other injury?/Were you injured in any of these ways?} (Mark all that apply.)

- 1 Broken or cracked bones
- 2 Broken nose
- 3 Dislocated joints
- 4 A concussion
- 5 Knocked unconscious
- 6 {Injury from sexual intercourse, such as to vagina or anus}
- 7 {Other internal injuries, such as internal bleeding or damage to internal organs}
- 8 Some other way Specify:  
\_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being injured during the incident.

ASK Specification: IF CI1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If CI2\_8 = 1 or (CI2\_1 = -9 and CI2\_2 = -9 and CI2\_3 = -9 and CI2\_4 = -9 and CI2\_5 = -9 and CI2\_6 = -9 and CI2\_7 = -9 and CI2\_8 = -9), go to CI2a.

Else, if 12 <= UT\_AGE <= 55 and CI1 = 1 and (A3 = 1 or SA\_1A = 1 or SA\_1B = 1 or SA\_1C = 1 or SA\_1D = 1 or SA\_1E = 1), go to CI3.

Else, go to CI6.

**Question ID: CI2a**

Were you injured in any of these other ways? (Mark all that apply.)

- 1 Bruising, swelling, welts, black eye
- 2 Bite mark or bite wound
- 3 Cuts or scratches
- 4 Sore muscles, sprains, strains, pulls
- 5 Burns
- 6 Nose bleed or bloody lip
- 7 Broken, chipped, or lost teeth
- 8 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being injured during the incident and reported being injured in some other way.

ASK Specification: IF CI1 = 1 AND (CI2\_8 = 1 OR (CI2\_1 = -9 AND CI2\_2 = -9 AND CI2\_3 = -9 AND CI2\_4 = -9 AND CI2\_5 = -9 AND CI2\_6 = -9 AND CI2\_7 = -9 AND CI2\_8 = -9)).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

**Question ID: CI3**

Did you face any other physical consequences as a result of this victimization?

- 1 Yes (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being injured during the incident and reported being injured in some other way.

ASK Specification: IF CI1 = 1 AND (CI2\_8 = 1 OR (CI2\_1 = -9 AND CI2\_2 = -9 AND CI2\_3 = -9 AND CI2\_4 = -9 AND CI2\_5 = -9 AND CI2\_6 = -9 AND CI2\_7 = -9 AND CI2\_8 = -9)).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If UT\_RESP\_GENDER = 2 and 12 <= UT\_AGE <= 55 and CI1 = 1 and (A3 = 1 or SA\_1A = 1 or SA\_1B = 1 or SA\_1C = 1 or SA\_1D = 1 or SA\_1E = 1), go to CI3a.

Else, go to CI6.

**Question ID: CI3a**

Were you pregnant at the time?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Female respondents between ages 12 and 55 who reported being attacked or unwanted sexual contact.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_RESP\_GENDER = 2 AND 12 <= UT\_AGE <= 55 and CI1 = 1 and (A3 = 1 or SA\_1A = 1 or SA\_1B = 1 or SA\_1C = 1 or SA\_1D = 1 or SA\_1E = 1).

**Question ID: CI6**

Did you receive any care from a medical or dental professional as a result of {this/the} incident?

- 1 Yes GO TO CI7
- 2 No GO TO CI\_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being injured during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CI1 = 1.

**Question ID: CI7**

Did you receive this care at the location where the incident happened, somewhere else, or both?

- 1 Only where the incident happened GO TO CI\_BOX1
- 2 Only somewhere else GO TO CI7a
- 3 Both GO TO CI7a

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they received care from a medical or dental professional as a result of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CI6 = 1.

**Question ID: CI7a**

Where did you receive this care? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 1 AT YOUR HOME OR THE HOME OF A RELATIVE, FRIEND, OR NEIGHBOR
- 2 AT A HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM (ER) OR AN EMERGENCY CLINIC
- 3 AT SOME OTHER KIND OF MEDICAL OR DENTAL PLACE
- 4 SOMEWHERE ELSE (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they received care from a medical or dental professional somewhere other than where the incident took place.

ASK Specification: IF CI7 = 2, 3.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If CI7aB = 1 or CI7aC = 1 or CI7aD = 1, go to CI8.  
Else, go to CI\_BOX1.

**Question ID: CI8**

Did you stay overnight in the hospital?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they received care for the incident at a hospital emergency room or clinic, or some other kind of medical/dental place, or somewhere else.

ASK Specification: IF CI7aB = 1 OR CI7aC = 1 OR CI7aD = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF CI8 = 1, go to CI9.

Else, if CI6 = 1, go to CI10.

Else, go to CI\_BOX1.

**Question ID: CI9**

How many nights did you stay in the hospital?

- 1 |\_\_|\_\_| nights

ASK Description: Respondents who stayed overnight at the hospital.

ASK Specification: IF CI8 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If CI6 = 1, go to CI10.

Else, go to CI\_BOX1.

**Question ID: CI10**

Have you had any out-of-pocket expenses for your medical or dental care that you do not expect to get paid back from insurance or some other source?

- |   |            |               |
|---|------------|---------------|
| 1 | Yes        | GO TO CI11    |
| 2 | No         | GO TO CI_BOX1 |
| 3 | Don't know | GO TO CI_BOX1 |

ASK Description: Respondents who received care for the incident and stayed at the hospital overnight.

ASK Specification: IF CI6 = 1 AND CI8 = 1.

**Question ID: CI11**

How much were these out-of-pocket expenses?

- 1 Less than \$100
- 2 \$100 to less than \$500
- 3 \$500 to less than \$1000
- 4 \$1000 to less than \$5000
- 5 \$5000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who reported out of pocket expenses for this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CI10 = 1.

**Box ID: CI\_BOX1**

If this incident involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle, go to MV\_START.  
 Else, if this incident involved a break-in or attempted break-in, go to BI\_START.  
 Else, if this incident involved theft or attempted theft, go to T\_START.  
 Else, if this incident did not involve theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle but involved theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle parts or gas, go to MV\_START.  
 Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V\_START.

---

IF S\_MV = 1, GO TO MV\_START.  
 ELSE, IF S\_BI = 1, GO TO BI\_START.  
 ELSE, IF S\_T = 1 OR S\_AT = 1, GO TO T\_START.  
 ELSE, IF S\_MV != 1 AND S\_MVP = 1, GO TO MV\_START.  
 ELSE, IF S\_V = 1, GO TO V\_START.

## What Happened: Module MV – Motor Vehicle Theft/Parts Theft/Attempted Theft

**Box ID: MV\_START**

Respondents with S\_MV = 1 or S\_MVP = 1 are asked this module.

If S\_MV = 1 and (S\_01B1 = 1 and S\_01B2 = 1), go to MV1a.

Else, if S\_MV = 1, go to MV2a.

Else, if S\_MVP = 1 and (S\_02A1 = 1 OR S\_02A2 = 1) and S\_02A3 = 1, go to MV1b.

Else, if S\_MVP = 1, go to MV2b.

Else, go to MV\_BOX1.

**Question ID: MV1a**

You said someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle or used it without permission during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. Did the offender(s) actually take the vehicle?

1 Yes

2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV = 1 AND (S\_01B1 = 1 AND S\_01B2 = 1).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If MV1a = -9, go to MV\_BOX1.

**Question ID: MV2a**

{You said someone {stole a vehicle or used it without permission/tried to steal a vehicle} during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}.} Who did the vehicle belong to?

1 You

2 Someone else you live with

3 Both you and someone else you live with

4 Someone you don't live with

5 Other \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV = 1 OR MV1a = 1, 2.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

If S\_MVP = 2 and (S\_02A1 = 1 or S\_02A2 = 1) and S\_02A3 = 1, go to MV1b.

Else, if S\_MVP = 2, go to MV2b.

Else, if S\_MV = 1 and MV1a != 2, go to MV3.

Else, go to MV\_BOX1.

**Question ID: MV1b**

You said someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. Did the offender(s) actually take any vehicle parts or gas?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MVP = 1 AND (S\_02A1 = 1 OR S\_02A2 = 1) AND S\_02A3 = 1.

**Question ID: MV2b**

{You said someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}.} Who did the vehicle parts or gas belong to?

- 1 You
- 2 Someone else you live with
- 3 Both you and someone else you live with
- 4 Someone you don't live with
- 5 Other \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MVP = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

If S\_MV = 1 and (MV1a = 1 or MV1a = NULL (was not asked)), go to MV3.

Else, go to MV\_BOX1.

**Question ID: MV3**

Did anyone ever tell the offender(s) they could use the vehicle?

- 1 Yes GO TO MV4
- 2 No GO TO MV\_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle and did not report the vehicle was not actually stolen or refuse to report whether or not the vehicle was actually stolen.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV = 1 AND MV1a != 2,-9.

**Question ID: MV4**

Did the offender(s) return the vehicle?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported anyone told the offender they could use the vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF MV3 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If MV4 = 1 and S\_MV = 1 and S\_MVP != 1 and S\_T != 1 and S\_BI != 1 and S\_V != 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_TA != 1 and S\_ATA != 1 and S\_SA != 1, go to NA\_BOX1.

Else, go to MV\_BOX1.

**Box ID: MV\_BOX1**

If this incident involved a break-in or attempted break-in and the break in module has not yet been completed, go to BI\_START.

Else, if this incident involved theft and the theft module has not yet been completed, go to T\_START.

Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V\_START.

Else, go to LO\_INTRO.

---

IF S\_BI = 1 AND BI1a = NULL, GO TO BI\_START.

ELSE, IF S\_T = 1 AND T2a\_1 = NULL, GO TO T\_START.

ELSE, IF S\_V = 1, GO TO V\_START.

ELSE, GO TO LO\_INTRO.

## What Happened: Module B – Break-ins

**Box ID: BI\_START**

Respondents with S\_BI = 1 are asked this module.

**Box ID: BI\_BOX1**

For BI1a – BI1f, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

**Question ID: BI1**

You said someone broke in or tried to break in during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. Did someone break in or try to break into any of the following during this incident?

- 1 Your home?
- 2 A garage, shed, or other detached building on your property?
- 3 A second home or vacation home?
- 4 A hotel or motel room where you or someone you live with was staying?
- 5 A car or motor vehicle?
- 6 Some other place? Specify:  
\_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in.

ASK Specification: IF S\_BI = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If BI1a = 1 OR BI1b = 1 OR BI1c = 1 OR BI1d = 1 OR BI1f = 1, go to BI2.  
Else, go to BI\_BOX2.

**Question ID: BI2**

{Excluding the motor vehicle, did/Did} the offender(s) actually get inside {any of these places}?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in of something other than a motor vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF BI1a = 1 OR BI1b = 1 OR BI1c = 1 OR BI1d = 1 OR BI1f = 1.



**Question ID: BI3**

Were there any signs that the offender(s) got in or tried to get in by force? *Signs of force include things like broken locks or windows.*

- |       |               |
|-------|---------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO BI4     |
| 2 No  | GO TO BI_BOX2 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in of something other than a motor vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF BI1a = 1 OR BI1b = 1 OR BI1c = 1 OR BI1d = 1 OR BI1f = 1.

**Question ID: BI4**

What were these signs?{ Anything else?} (Mark all that apply.)

- 1 A window was damaged
- 2 A window screen was damaged or removed
- 3 A lock on a window was damaged or tampered with
- 4 There was some other damage to a window
- 5 A door was damaged
- 6 A screen door was damaged or removed
- 7 A lock or a door handle was damaged or tampered with
- 8 There was some other damage to a door
- 9 Something else \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in with signs of force.

ASK Specification: IF BI3 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

**Box ID: BI\_BOX2**

If this incident involved theft, go to T\_START.  
 Else, if this incident did not involve theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle but involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle parts or gas, go to MV\_START.  
 Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V\_START.  
 Else, go to LO\_INTRO.

---

IF S\_T = 1, GO TO T\_START.  
 ELSE, IF S\_MV != 1 AND S\_MVP = 1, GO TO MV\_START.  
 ELSE, IF S\_V = 1, GO TO V\_START.  
 ELSE, GO TO LO\_INTRO.

## What Happened: Module T – Theft

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>T_START</b>
-------------------------------

Respondents with S_T = 1 are asked this module.
---

<b>Box ID:</b> <b>T_BOX1A</b>
-------------------------------

Go to T2a.
------------

**Question ID: T2a**

You said someone stole something from you during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. What was stolen?{ Anything else?} (Mark all that apply.)

- 1 {CASH}
- 2 {CREDIT CARDS, A CHECK, OR BANK CARDS}
- 3 {A PURSE OR WALLET}
- 4 {A BACKPACK, BRIEFCASE, OR LUGGAGE}
- 5 {A CELL PHONE}
- 6 {A TABLET, A LAPTOP, OR OTHER PERSONAL ELECTRONICS}
- 7 {CLOTHING, FURS, OR SHOES}
- 8 {JEWELRY, A WATCH, OR KEYS}
- 9 {A TV, A COMPUTER, OR APPLIANCES}
- 10 {OTHER HOME FURNISHINGS, SUCH AS CHINA OR RUGS}
- 11 {A HANDGUN OR OTHER FIREARM}
- 12 {TOOLS, MACHINES, OR OFFICE EQUIPMENT}
- 13 {A BICYCLE OR BICYCLE PARTS}
- 14 {A GARDEN HOSE OR LAWN FURNITURE}
- 15 {TOYS, OR SPORTS AND RECREATION EQUIPMENT}
- 16 {SOMETHING YOU KEPT IN YOUR VEHICLE, SUCH AS A GPS DEVICE OR A PHONE CHARGER}
- 17 {A PACKAGE OR GROCERIES}
- 18 SOMETHING ELSE

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole something.

ASK Specification: IF S\_T = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:

If T2a\_18 = 1, go to T2b.

Else, if T2a\_1 = 1 or T2a\_3 = 1, go to T\_BOX3.

Else, go to T4.

**Question ID: T2b**

You said someone stole or tried to steal something else from you during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}}. What was stolen? (Mark all that apply.)

- 1 {CASH}
- 2 {CREDIT CARDS, CHECK, BANK CARDS}
- 3 {PURSE/WALLET}
- 4 {BACKPACK, BRIEFCASE, LUGGAGE}
- 5 {CELL PHONE}
- 6 {OTHER PERSONAL AND PORTABLE ELECTRONICS}
- 7 {CLOTHING, FURS, SHOES}
- 8 {JEWELRY, WATCH, KEYS}
- 9 {TV, COMPUTER, APPLIANCES}
- 10 {OTHER HOME FURNISHINGS (SILVER, CHINA, ART OBJECTS, FURNITURE, RUGS, ETC.)}
- 11 {HANDGUN OR OTHER FIREARM}
- 12 {TOOLS, MACHINES, OFFICE EQUIPMENT}
- 13 {BICYCLE OR PARTS}
- 14 {GARDEN HOSE OR LAWN FURNITURE}
- 15 {TOYS, SPORTS, RECREATION EQUIPMENT}
- 16 {UNATTACHED MOTOR VEHICLE ACCESSORIES (GPS DEVICE, PHONE CHARGERS, ETC.)}
- 17 {A PACKAGE OR GROCERIES}
- 18 SOMETHING ELSE Specify: \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole something else.

ASK Specification: IF T2a\_18 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If T2a\_1 = 1 or T2a\_3 = 1 or T2b\_1 = 1 or T2b\_3 = 1, go to T\_BOX3.

Else, go to T4.

**Box ID: T\_BOX3**

If respondent is less than 18 years old, go to T3a.

If respondent is 18 years old or older, go to T3b.

---

If UT\_AGE < 18, go to T3a.

If UT\_AGE >= 18, go to T3b.

**Question ID: T3a**

How much cash was taken? {READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.}

- 1 Less than 10 dollars
- 2 \$10 or more, but less than \$20
- 3 \$20 or more, but less than \$30
- 4 \$30 or more, but less than \$50
- 5 \$50 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who are less than 18 years old and reported cash or a wallet/purse was stolen.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_AGE < 18 and (T2a\_1 = 1 OR T2a\_3 = 1 OR T2b\_1 = 1 OR T2b\_3 = 1 OR T2c\_1 = 1 OR T2c\_3 = 1).

**Question ID: T3b**

How much cash was taken? {READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.}

- 1 Less than 10 dollars
- 2 \$10 or more, but less than \$50
- 3 \$50 or more, but less than \$200
- 4 \$200 or more, but less than \$500
- 5 \$500 or more, but less than \$1,000
- 6 \$1,000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who are 18 years old or older and reported cash or a wallet/purse was stolen.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_AGE >= 18 and (T2a\_1 = 1 OR T2a\_3 = 1 OR T2b\_1 = 1 OR T2b\_3 = 1 OR T2c\_1 = 1 OR T2c\_3 = 1).

**Question ID: T4**

Who did the stolen property or money belong to?

- 1 {RESPONDENT/You}
- 2 {SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH/Someone else you live with}
- 3 {BOTH RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE S/HE LIVES WITH/Both you and someone else you live with}
- 4 {SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOESN'T LIVE WITH/Someone you don't live with}
- 5 {OTHER/OTHER Specify: \_\_\_\_\_}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal something.

ASK Specification: IF S\_T = 1 or S\_AT = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If T4 = 4 and S\_SA != 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_MV != 1 and S\_MVP != 1 and S\_TA != 1 and S\_ATA != 1 and S\_V != 1 and S\_BI != 1, go to NA\_BOX1.

Else, if T4 != 4 and (T2a\_1 = 1 or T2a\_3 = 1 or T2a\_5 = 1 or T2b\_1 = 1 or T2b\_3 = 1 or T2b\_5 = 1 or T2c\_1 = 1 or T2c\_3 = 1 or T2c\_5 = 1), go to T5.

Else, if T4 != 4, go to T6.

Else, go to T\_BOX2.

**Question ID: T5**

Was the {cash} {or} {purse or wallet} {or} {cell phone} on your person, such as in a pocket or being held?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported cash, a purse or wallet, or cell phone stolen.

ASK Specification: IF T4 != 4 AND (T2a\_1 = 1 OR T2a\_3 = 1 OR T2a\_5 = 1 or T2b\_1 = 1 or T2b\_3 = 1 or T2b\_5 = 1 or T2c\_1 = 1 or T2c\_3 = 1 or T2c\_5 = 1).

**Question ID: T6**

Was there anything {else} the offender(s) took directly from you, such as from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole something that does belong the respondent or someone the respondent live with.

ASK Specification: IF T4 != 4.

**Box ID: T\_BOX2**

If this incident did not involve theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle but involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle parts or gas, go to MV\_START.  
Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V\_START.  
Else, go to LO\_INTRO.

---

IF S\_MV != 1 AND S\_MVP = 1, GO TO MV\_START.  
ELSE, IF S\_V = 1, GO TO V\_START.  
ELSE, GO TO LO\_INTRO.

## What Happened: Module V – Vandalism

**Box ID: V\_START**

Respondents with S\_V = 1 (but no other screener flags = 1) are asked this module.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S\_V = 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_TA != 1 and S\_T != 1 and S\_BI != 1 and S\_SA != 1 and S\_MV != 1 and S\_MVP != 1 AND S\_05A1 = 1, go to V1.  
 Else, if S\_V = 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_TA != 1 and S\_T != 1 and S\_BI != 1 and S\_SA != 1 and S\_MV != 1 and S\_MVP != 1 AND SOLO\_HHM != 1, go to V3.  
 Else, go to LO\_INTRO.

**Question ID: V1**

You said someone damaged or destroyed your property during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. What kind of property did the offender damage or destroy?{ Anything else?}(Mark all that apply.)

- 1 A vehicle (including parts)
- 2 Something inside your home or apartment
- 3 A mailbox
- 4 Something outside of your home or apartment, such as doors, windows, or walls
- 5 Fences, walls, gates or items in a garden
- 6 A garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on your property
- 7 An animal such as a pet or livestock
- 8 Other \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their property was damaged or destroyed and did not report any other incident type.

ASK Specification: IF S\_V = 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_TA != 1 and S\_T != 1 and S\_BI != 1 and S\_SA != 1 and S\_MV != 1 and S\_MVP != 1 AND S\_05A1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.



**Question ID: V2**

What kind of damage did the offender do? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 1 Broke glass, such as a window or mirror
- 2 Defaced something, such as painting graffiti, or keyed a car
- 3 Burned something
- 4 Drove into or ran over something with a vehicle
- 5 Broke or destroyed something else
- 6 {Injured or killed animals}
- 7 Other \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their property was damaged or destroyed and did not report any other incident type.

ASK Specification: IF S\_V = 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_TA != 1 and S\_T != 1 and S\_BI != 1 and S\_SA != 1 and S\_MV != 1 and S\_MVP != 1 AND S\_05A1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

**Question ID: V3**

{You said someone injured or killed an animal during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}.} Did the offender attack or threaten anyone (else) who was living with you during {this/the} incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their property was damaged or destroyed or someone injured or killed an animal and did not report any other incident type and is not in a single person household.

ASK Specification: IF S\_V = 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_TA != 1 and S\_T != 1 and S\_BI != 1 and S\_SA != 1 and S\_MV != 1 and S\_MVP != 1 AND S\_05A1 != 1 AND SOLO\_HHM != 1.

**Question ID: V4**

Did the offender steal or try to steal something that belonged to anyone (else) who lived with you during {this/the} incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their property was damaged or destroyed or someone injured or killed an animal and did not report any other incident type and is not in a single person household.

ASK Specification: IF S\_V = 1 and S\_A != 1 and S\_TA != 1 and S\_T != 1 and S\_BI != 1 and S\_SA != 1 and S\_MV != 1 and S\_MVP != 1 AND S\_05A1 != 1 AND SOLO\_HHM != 1.

## Location Series

**Question ID: LO\_INTRO**

The next questions ask about when and where {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}} took place.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV = 1 or S\_MVP = 1 or S\_T = 1 or S\_BI = 1 or S\_V = 1 or S\_A = 1 or S\_TA = 1 or S\_ATA = 1 or S\_SA = 1.

**Question ID: LO\_T**

About what time did the incident happen?

- 1 After 6am - 12 noon
- 2 After 12 noon - 3pm
- 3 After 3pm - 6pm
- 4 After 6pm - 9pm
- 5 After 9pm - midnight
- 6 After 12 midnight - 6am
- 7 During the day, but don't know what time
- 8 During the night, but don't know what time
- 9 Don't know whether day or night

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV = 1 or S\_MVP = 1 or S\_T = 1 or S\_BI = 1 or S\_V = 1 or S\_A = 1 or S\_TA = 1 or S\_ATA = 1 or S\_SA = 1.

**Box ID: LO\_BOX1**

Respondents who have lived at their current address less than 6 months, at least 6 months, but less than 1 year, or did not report how long they have lived at their current address, go to CIR1A.

Else, go to LO\_BOX2.

---

If PC2 = 1, 2, -9 or PC1\_YR < 1, go to CIR1A.

Else, go to LO\_BOX2.

**Question ID: CIR1A**

Did this incident happen while you were living at your current address, or before you moved to this address?

- 1 While living at current address
- 2 Before moving to this address

ASK Description: Respondents who have lived at their current address less 6 months, at least 6 months, but less than 1 year, or did not report how long they have lived at their current address.

ASK Specification: IF PC2 = 1, 2, -9 or PC1\_YR < 1.

**Box ID: LO\_BOX2**

Respondents who reported a break in at a second home, a hotel or motel room, or some other place, go to LO\_BOX4.  
 Else, respondents who reported someone broke into or vandalized their vehicle, go to LO\_1.  
 Else, go to LO\_BOX3.

If BI1c = 1 or BI1d = 1 or BI1f = 1, go to LO\_BOX4.  
 Else, if BI1e = 1 or V1\_1 = 1 or S\_MV = 1 or S\_MVP = 1, go to LO\_1.  
 Else, go to LO\_BOX3.

**Question ID: LO\_1**

Where was the vehicle when this happened?{ (READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE)}

- 1 On your property, such as your driveway or garage
- 2 {In your building's garage or parking lot}
- 3 In some other garage or parking lot
- 4 On the street near where you live
- 5 On the street but not near where you live
- 6 Somewhere else

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone broke into or vandalized their vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF BI1e = 1 OR V1\_1 = 1 OR S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1.

**Box ID: LO\_BOX3**

If (LO\_1 = 1, 2, 4 and CIR1A = 2) or LO\_1 = 3, 5, 6, go to LO\_BOX4.  
 Else, if LO\_1 = 1, 2, 4, go to PR\_INTRO.  
 Else, if S\_MV != 1 and S\_MVP != 1 and (S\_T = 1 or S\_BI = 1 or S\_V = 1 or S\_A = 1 or S\_TA = 1 or S\_ATA = 1 or S\_SA = 1), go to LO\_3.  
 Else, go to PR\_INTRO.

**Question ID: LO\_3**

Where did {this/the} incident happen?

- 1 Inside your home
- 2 {In a common area where you live, such as a stairwell, hallway, or storage area}
- 3 On your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of {your/your building's} property
- 4 Inside somewhere else where you were staying overnight or longer
- 5 {At your place of work}
- 6 {At school, on school property, or on a school bus}
- 7 {In a campus building such as a classroom or a lab}
- 8 Somewhere else

ASK Description: Respondents whose incident does not involve theft of a motor vehicle or theft of motor vehicle parts.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV != 1 AND S\_MVP != 1 AND (S\_T = 1 or S\_BI = 1 or S\_V = 1 or S\_A = 1 or S\_TA = 1 or S\_ATA = 1 or S\_SA = 1).

**Box ID: LO\_BOX4**

If LO\_3 = 1, 2, 3 and CIR1A = 2, go to LO1\_1.  
 Else, if LO\_3 = 1, 2, 3 and CSTUDENT = 1, go to LO\_5a.  
 Else, if LO\_3 = 1, 2, 3, go to PR\_INTRO.  
 Else, go to LO1\_1.

**Question ID: LO1\_1**

Did this happen in the city, town or village where you live (now)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident occurred outside of their home or vehicle.

ASK Specification: If (LO\_3 = 1, 2, 3 and CIR1A = 2) OR LO\_3 != 1, 2, 3.

**Box ID: LO\_BOX5**

If LO1\_1 = 1 and LO\_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 and CSTUDENT = 1, go to LO\_5a.  
 Else, if LO1\_1 = 1 and (LO\_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 or LO\_3 = 1, 2, 3, 5), go to LO8.  
 Else, if LO1\_1 = 1 and LO\_3 = 6, go to LO\_BOX7.  
 Else, if LO1\_1 = 1 and LO\_3 = 4, 8, go to LO2.  
 Else, if LO1\_1 = 1 and LO\_3 = 7, go to LO\_5a.  
 Else, go to LO1\_1a.

**Question ID: LO1\_1a**

Did this happen in the U.S. or in another country?

- |                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1 In the U.S.        | GO TO LO1_1b   |
| 2 In another country | GO TO PR_INTRO |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident did not happen in their home town.

ASK Specification: IF LO1\_1 != 1.

**Question ID: LO1\_1b**

Did this happen on an American Indian Reservation or on American Indian Lands?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the incident occurred within the U.S.

ASK Specification: IF LO1\_1a = 1.

**Box ID: LO\_BOX6**

If LO\_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 and CSTUDENT = 1, go to LO\_5a.  
 Else, if LO\_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 or LO\_3 = 1, 2, 3, 5, go to LO8.  
 Else, if LO\_3 = 6, go to LO3.  
 Else, go to LO2.

**Question ID: LO2**

Which of the following BEST describes where this happened . . . { READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE.}

- 1 At, in, or near someone else's home
- 2 At a business, such as a store, restaurant, bar, or office building
- 3 At a public building, such as a hospital or library
- 4 In a parking lot or garage
- 5 In an open area, on the street, or on public transportation
- 6 Or somewhere else? (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident did not happen at home or at school.

ASK Specification: IF LO\_1 != 1, 2, 3, 4 AND LO\_3 != 1, 2, 3, 5, 6.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If LO2 = 2, go to LO2e.

Else, if (12 <= UT\_AGE = 18 or CSTUDENT = 1) and LO\_3 != 6, 7, go to LO\_4.

Else, go to LO\_BOX7.

**Question ID: LO\_4**

Did {this/the} incident occur when you were on the way to or from school?

- |       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO LO8 |
| 2 No  | GO TO LO8 |

ASK Description: Respondents who are aged 12 to 18 or are a student and reported this incident did not happen at school or on campus.

ASK Specification: IF LO\_1 != 1, 2, 3, 4 AND LO\_3 != 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 AND (12 <= UT\_AGE = 18 OR CSTUDENT = 1).

**Question ID: LO\_2e**

At what type of a business did {this/the} incident happen?

- |   |                              |           |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | A restaurant, bar, nightclub | GO TO LO8 |
| 2 | A bank                       | GO TO LO8 |
| 3 | A gas station                | GO TO LO8 |
| 4 | A store or shopping mall     | GO TO LO8 |
| 5 | An office                    | GO TO LO8 |
| 6 | A factory or warehouse       | GO TO LO8 |
| 7 | Other (specify) _____        | GO TO LO8 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident happened at a business.

ASK Specification: IF LO2 = 2.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

**Box ID: LO\_BOX7**

If LO\_3 = 6 and S\_MV != 1, go to LO3.  
Else, go to LO8.

**Question ID: LO3**

You said this happened at school. Did this happen inside a school building or somewhere else on school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc)?

- |   |  |           |
|---|--|-----------|
| 1 | Inside a school building   | GO TO LO4 |
| 2 | On school property outside the school building<br>(school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.) | GO TO LO8 |
| 3 | Other (specify) _____  | GO TO LO8 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident happened at school and did not involve a motor vehicle theft.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV != 1 AND LO\_3 = 6.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

**Question ID: LO4**

Was it your school?

- |   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO LO8 |
| 2 | No  | GO TO LO8 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the incident occurred inside a school building.

ASK Specification: IF LO3 = 1.

**Question ID: LO\_5a**

Did this happen on a college or university campus?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who are students and reported their vehicle was broken into or vandalized on their property, in their building's garage or parking lot, in some other garage or parking lot, or on the street where they live or reported the incident occurred in their home, in a common area, or on their property.

ASK Specification: IF CSTUDENT = 1 AND (LO\_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR LO\_3 = 1, 2, 3).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If LO\_5a = 1, go to LO\_5.  
 Else, if (LO\_3 = 1, 2, 3 and CIR1A = 2) or LO\_3 != 1, 2, 3, go to LO8.  
 Else, go to PR\_BOX1.

**Question ID: LO\_5**

Where did this happen?

- 1 In or on the property of a residence hall or dorm
- 2 In or on the property of a fraternity or sorority house
- 3 In or on the property of other residential housing around the university
- 4 Somewhere else on campus

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident occurred on a college or university campus.

ASK Specification: IF CSTUDENT = 1 AND (LO\_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR LO\_3 = 1, 2, 3) AND LO\_5a = 1.

**Question ID: LO8**

How far from your home was it . . .

- 1 A mile or less
- 2 More than a mile up to five miles
- 3 More than 5 miles up to fifty miles
- 4 More than 50 miles

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident occurred outside of their home or vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF (LO\_3 = 1, 2, 3 and CIR1A = 2) OR LO\_3 != 1, 2, 3.



## Presence Series

**Box ID: PR\_BOX1**

Respondents who reported an incident that involved unwanted sexual contact or an attack of any kind, go to VO\_INTRO.  
Else, go to PR\_INTRO.

---

If S\_SA = 1 or S\_A = 1 or S\_AT = 1 or S\_ATA = 1, go to VO\_INTRO.  
Else, go to PR\_INTRO.

**Question ID: PR\_INTRO**

The next questions ask about who was there when {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}} took place.

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report an incident that involved unwanted sexual contact or an attack of any kind.

ASK Specification: IF S\_SA != 1 AND S\_A != 1 AND S\_AT != 1 AND S\_ATA != 1.

**Question ID: PR1**

Did you{ or anyone you live with} see, hear, or have any contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report an incident that involved unwanted sexual contact or an attack of any kind.

ASK Specification: IF S\_SA != 1 AND S\_A != 1 AND S\_AT != 1 AND S\_ATA != 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PR1 = 1 and SOLO\_HHM != 1, go to PR2.  
Else, go to VO\_INTRO.

**Question ID: PR2**

Who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening? (*Mark all that apply.*)

- 1 {RESPONDENT/You}
- 2 {ONLY SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH/Someone you live with}
- 3 {SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOES NOT LIVE WITH/Someone you do not live with}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported anyone in their household saw, heard, or had any contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening.

ASK Specification: IF PR1 = 1 AND SOLO\_HHM != 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF PR2a = 1, go to PR3.  
Else, go to VO\_INTRO.

**Question ID: PR3**

Did the offender(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that they saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening.

ASK Specification: IF PR2a = 1.

## Victim-Offender Relationship

**Question ID: VO\_INTRO**

This section asks what you know about the offender(s).

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1 OR S\_T = 1 OR S\_BI = 1 OR S\_V = 1 OR S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1.

**Question ID: VO1**

{To the best of your knowledge, was/Was} the incident committed by only one or by more than one offender?

- 1 One
- 2 More than one
- 3 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1 OR S\_T = 1 OR S\_BI = 1 OR S\_V = 1 OR S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO1 = -9, go to VO1a.

Else, if VO1 = 3, go to VO2.

Else, go to VO1b.

**Question ID: VO1a**

To the best of your knowledge, was the incident committed by only one or by more than one offender?

- 1 One
- 2 More than one
- 3 Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who did not answer whether the incident was committed by only one or by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO1a = 3,-9, go to VO2.

Else, go to VO1b.

**Question ID: VO1b**

Do you know who {the offender was/the offenders were}?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there were one or more offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1, 2 OR VO1a = 1, 2.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO1b = 2, go to VO2.  
Else, go to VO\_BOX1.

**Question ID: VO2**

Do you know anything about {the offender/any of the offenders}, such as whether they were young or old, male or female, etc.?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1 OR S\_T = 1 OR S\_BI = 1 OR S\_V = 1 OR S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO2 = 1, go to VO\_BOX1.  
Else, if VO2 = 2,-9, go to OC\_BOX1.

**Box ID: VO\_BOX1**

IF S\_A = 1 or S\_TA = 1 or S\_ATA = 1 or S\_SA = 1, go to VO\_BOX2.  
Else, go to VO3.

**Question ID: VO3**

{How did you learn what you know about the offender{s}?/How did you find out who the {offender was/offenders were}??} (Mark all that apply.)

- 1 You saw or heard the offender(s)
- 2 Someone you live with saw or heard the offender(s)
- 3 Someone else saw or heard the offender(s)
- 4 You figured it out yourself
- 5 The police told you
- 6 The offender(s) admitted it
- 7 The offender(s) had threatened to do it, or had done it before
- 8 {The stolen item(s) were found on the offender(s) or at the offender(s) home}
- 9 Other - specify \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they know something about the offender(s) and did not report an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF VO2 = 1 AND S\_A != 1 AND S\_TA != 1 AND S\_ATA != 1 AND S\_SA != 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

**Box ID: VO\_BOX2**

If VO1 = 1 or VO1a = 1, go to VO6.  
 If VO1 = 2 or VO1a = 2, go to VO14.  
 Else, go to Offender Characteristics module, OC\_BOX1.

**Question ID: VO6**

Was the offender someone you knew, even slightly, or a complete stranger?

- |                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| 1 Someone you knew  | GO TO VO8 |
| 2 Complete stranger | GO TO VO7 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there was one offender and know something about the offender.

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1) AND VO2 = 1.

**Question ID: VO7**

Would you be able to recognize the offender if you saw him/her?

- |                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| 1 Yes                 | GO TO VO9  |
| 2 Not sure (possibly) | GO TO VO9  |
| 3 No                  | GO TO VO11 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there was one offender and know something about the offender and the offender was a complete stranger.

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1) AND VO2 = 1 AND VO6 = 2.

**Question ID: VO8**

Was the offender someone you knew by sight only, a casual acquaintance, or someone you knew well?

- 1 Knew by sight only
- 2 Someone you knew, but not well
- 3 Someone you knew well

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there was one offender and know something about the offender and the offender was someone they knew.

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1) AND VO2 = 1 AND VO6 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO8 = 1, -9, go to VO9.  
Else, if VO8 = 2, 3, go to VO\_BOX2A.

**Question ID: VO9**

Did you know how the offender might be found, for instance, where he/she lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: All Respondents.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to VO11.

**Box ID: VO\_BOX2A**

Go to VO10.

**Question ID: VO10**

At the time of the incident, {which of the following BEST describes }how {did }you {know/knew} the offender?{ For example, was the offender a friend, cousin, etc.?}

- 1 {A spouse or ex-spouse}
- 2 Someone you were romantically involved with, dating, or casually seeing at the time of the incident
- 3 {An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend,{ former fiancé(e),} or someone you were no longer dating or seeing}
- 4 A relative
- 5 Someone else

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was a casual acquaintance or someone they knew well.

ASK Specification: IF VO8 = 2, 3.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO10 = -9, go to VO13. Else, go to VO10a.

**Question ID: VO10a**

Specifically, how did you know the offender at the time of the incident?

- 1 {A HUSBAND OR WIFE}
- 2 {AN EX-HUSBAND OR EX-WIFE}
- 3 {A LIVE-IN PARTNER}
- 4 {A FIANCÉ(E)}
- 5 {A BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR DATING PARTNER}
- 6 {SOMEONE YOU WERE CASUALLY SEEING}
- 7 {AN EX-BOYFRIEND, EX-GIRLFRIEND, OR FORMER FIANCÉ(E)/AN EX-BOYFRIEND OR EX-GIRLFRIEND}
- 8 {SOMEONE YOU WERE NO LONGER DATING OR SEEING}
- 9 {A PARENT OR STEP-PARENT}
- 10 {A CHILD OR STEP-CHILD}
- 11 {A BROTHER, SISTER, STEP-BROTHER, OR STEP-SISTER}
- 12 {SOME OTHER RELATIVE \_\_\_\_\_}
- 13 {A FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND}
- 14 {AN ACQUAINTANCE OR A FRIEND OF A FRIEND}
- 15 {A ROOMMATE OR BOARDER}
- 16 {A SCHOOLMATE}
- 17 {A NEIGHBOR}
- 18 {A CUSTOMER OR CLIENT}
- 19 {A PATIENT}
- 20 {A SUPERVISOR OR FORMER SUPERVISOR}
- 21 {AN EMPLOYEE OR CO-WORKER OR FORMER EMPLOYEE OR CO-WORKER}
- 22 {A TEACHER OR SCHOOL STAFF}
- 23 {SOME OTHER NON-RELATIVE\_\_\_\_\_}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was a casual acquaintance or someone they knew well.

ASK Specification: IF VO8 = 2, 3 AND VO10 != -9.

PROGRAM: Display text boxes and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO10a = 3, 15, go to VO13.

Else, go to VO12.



**Question ID: VO11**

What was your connection, if any, to this person?

- 1 A friend of a friend
- 2 A schoolmate
- 3 A neighbor
- 4 {A customer or client}
- 5 {A patient}
- 6 {Someone who worked at the same place as you}
- 7 A teacher or school staff
- 8 Other - specify \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 A stranger/or someone of whom you have no knowledge

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was a complete stranger or knew the offender by sight only.

ASK Specification: IF VO6 = 2 OR VO8 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to OC\_BOX1.

**Question ID: VO12**

Had you ever lived with this person?

- 1 Yes GO TO VO13
- 2 No GO TO OC\_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was someone other than a live-in partner or roommate or boarder.

ASK Specification: IF VO8 = 2, 3 AND VO10a != 3, 15.

**Question ID: VO13**

Were you living with this person at the time of {this/the} incident {in {MONTH/YEAR}}?

- 1 Yes GO TO OC\_BOX1
- 2 No GO TO OC\_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was a live-in partner, roommate, or boarder of have ever lived with the offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO10a = 3, 15 OR VO12 = 1.

**Question ID: VO14**

How many offenders were there?

1 |\_\_|\_\_|

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there were two or more offenders and know something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND VO2 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display checkbox with label "Don't know number of offenders" below numeric field. Allow user to only allow entering in the numeric field or selecting the checkbox, not both.

**Question ID: VO15**

Were any of the offenders someone you knew, even slightly, or were all of them complete strangers?

- 1 At least one was someone you knew
- 2 All were complete strangers

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there were two or more offenders and know something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND VO2 = 1.

PROGRAM: If VO15 = 1, go to VO17.  
Else, if VO15 = 2,-9, go to VO16.

**Question ID: VO16**

Would you be able to recognize any of them if you saw them?

- |                       |               |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1 Yes                 | GO TO VO18    |
| 2 Not sure (possibly) | GO TO VO18    |
| 3 No                  | GO TO VO_BOX3 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that all of the offenders were complete strangers or did not report whether they knew any of the offenders or not.

ASK Specification: IF VO15 = 2, -9.

**Question ID: VO17**

Were any of the offenders someone you knew by sight only, someone you knew, but not well, or someone you knew well? (*Mark all that apply.*)

- 1 Knew by sight only
- 2 Knew, but not well
- 3 Someone you knew well

ASK Description: Respondents who reported at least one of the offenders was someone they knew.

ASK Specification: IF VO15 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (VO17\_1 = 1 and VO17\_2 != 1 and VO17\_3 != 1) or (VO17\_1 = -9 and VO17\_2 = -9 and VO17\_3 = -9), go to VO18. Else, if VO17\_2 = 1 or VO17\_3 = 1, go to VO\_BOX2B.

**Question ID: VO18**

Did you know how any of the offenders might be found, for instance, where they lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who would be able to or possibly be able to recognize any of the offenders if they saw them or only knew the offenders by sight only or did not report whether they knew any of the offenders by sight only, knew any of the offenders but not well, or any of the offenders were someone they knew well.

ASK Specification: IF VO16 = 1, 2 OR (VO17\_1 = 1 AND VO17\_2 != 1 AND VO17\_3 != 1) OR (VO17\_1 = -9 AND VO17\_2 = -9 AND VO17\_3 = -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to VO\_BOX3.

**Box ID: VO\_BOX2B**

Go to VO19.

**Question ID: VO19**

At the time of the incident, did you know any of the offenders in any way of the following ways?

- 1 {A spouse or ex-spouse}
- 2 Someone you were romantically involved with, dating, or casually seeing at the time of the incident, but not a spouse or ex-spouse
- 3 An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend, former fiancé(e), or someone you were no longer dating or seeing
- 4 A relative
- 5 Someone else

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that any of the offenders were someone they knew, but not well or were someone they knew well.

ASK Specification: IF VO17\_2 = 1 OR VO17\_3 = 1.

**Question ID: VO19a**

Specifically, how did you know them? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 1 {A HUSBAND OR WIFE}
- 2 {AN EX-HUSBAND OR EX-WIFE}
- 3 {A LIVE-IN PARTNER}
- 4 {A FIANCÉ(E)}
- 5 {A BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR DATING PARTNER}
- 6 {SOMEONE YOU WERE CASUALLY SEEING}
- 7 {AN EX-BOYFRIEND, EX-GIRLFRIEND, OR FORMER FIANCÉ(E)/AN EX-BOYFRIEND OR EX-GIRLFRIEND}
- 8 {SOMEONE YOU WERE NO LONGER DATING OR SEEING}
- 9 {A PARENT OR STEP-PARENT}
- 10 {A CHILD OR STEP-CHILD}
- 11 {A BROTHER, SISTER, STEP-BROTHER, OR STEP-SISTER}
- 12 {SOME OTHER RELATIVE \_\_\_\_\_}
- 13 {A FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND}
- 14 {AN ACQUAINTANCE OR A FRIEND OF A FRIEND}
- 15 {A ROOMMATE OR BOARDER}
- 16 {A SCHOOLMATE}
- 17 {A NEIGHBOR}
- 18 {A CUSTOMER OR CLIENT}
- 19 {A PATIENT}
- 20 {A SUPERVISOR OR FORMER SUPERVISOR}
- 21 {AN EMPLOYEE OR CO-WORKER OR FORMER EMPLOYEE OR CO-WORKER}
- 22 {A TEACHER OR SCHOOL STAFF}
- 23 {SOME OTHER NON-RELATIVE\_\_\_\_\_}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that any of the offenders were someone they knew, but not well or were someone they knew well.

ASK Specification: IF VO17\_2 = 1 OR VO17\_3 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text boxes and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO19a\_3 = 1 OR VO19a\_15 = 1, go to VO22. Else, go to VO21.

**Box ID: VO\_BOX3**

If VO15 = 1 or (VO17\_1 = 1 and VO17\_2 != 1 and VO17\_3 != 1), go to VO20.  
Else, go to OC\_BOX1.

**Question ID: VO20**

What was your connection, if any, to the offender(s)? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 1 A friend of a friend
- 2 A schoolmate
- 3 A neighbor
- 4 {A customer or client}
- 5 {A patient}
- 6 {Someone who worked at the same place as you}
- 7 A teacher or school staff
- 8 Other - specify \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 A stranger/or someone of whom you have no knowledge

ASK Description: Respondents who reported at least one of the offenders were someone they knew or knew any of the offenders by sight only.

ASK Specification: IF VO15 = 1 OR (VO17\_1 = 1 AND VO17\_2 != 1 AND VO17\_3 != 1).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to OC\_BOX1.

**Question ID: VO21**

Had you ever lived with any of them?

- 1 Yes GO TO VO22
- 2 No GO TO OC\_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that any of the offenders were someone they knew, but not well or were someone they knew well and that none of the offenders were a live-in partner, roommate, or boarder.

ASK Specification: IF (VO17\_2 = 1 OR VO17\_3 = 1) AND VO19a\_3 != 1 AND VO19a\_15 != 1.

**Question ID: VO22**

Were you living with any of them at the time of {this/the} incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who have ever lived with any of the offenders.

ASK Specification: IF VO19a = 3, 15 OR VO21 = 1.



## Offender Characteristics

**Box ID: OC\_BOX1**

Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, go to OCINTRO.  
 Else, respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender, go to OCINTRO\_MULT.  
 Else, respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, go to OCINTRO.  
 Else, respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s), go to OCINTRO.Else, go to SP\_BOX1.

IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1, GO TO OCINTRO.  
 ELSE, IF VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2, GO TO OCINTRO\_MULT.  
 ELSE, IF PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1, GO TO OCINTRO.  
 ELSE, IF VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1, GO TO OCINTRO.ELSE, GO TO SP\_BOX1.

**Question ID: OCINTRO**

This section asks for details about the offender.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

**Question ID: OC1**

Was the offender male or female?

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 3 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).



**Question ID: OC2**

How old would you say the offender was?{ (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)}

- 1 Under 18
- 2 18 to 24
- 3 25 to 34
- 4 35 to 54
- 5 55 or older
- 6 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF OC2 = 1, GO TO OC2a.  
ELSE, GO TO OC3.

**Question ID: OC2a**

Would you say the offender was...

- 1 Under 12
- 2 12 to 14
- 3 15 to 17
- 4 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was under 18 years old.

ASK Specification: IF OC2 = 1.

**Question ID: OC3**

Was the offender Hispanic or Latino?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

**Question ID: OC4**

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 1 White
- 2 Black or African American
- 3 American Indian or Alaska Native
- 4 Asian
- 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
- 6 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

**Question ID: OC5**

Was the offender a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

**Question ID: OC6**

Was the offender drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident{, or don't you know}?

- 1 Yes, the offender was drinking or on drugs GO TO SP\_BOX1
- 2 No, the offender was not drinking or on drugs GO TO SP\_BOX1
- 3 Don't know GO TO SP\_BOX1

ASK Description: All Respondents.

**Question ID: OCINTRO\_MULT**

This section asks for more details about the offenders.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

**Question ID: OC9**

Were the offenders male or female?

- 1 All were male
- 2 All were female
- 3 They were both male and female
- 4 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If OC9 = 1, 2 or VO14 = 2, go to OC11.  
ELSE, GO TO OC10.

**Question ID: OC10**

Were most of the offenders male or were most of them female?

- 1 Most were male
- 2 Most were female
- 3 They were evenly divided
- 4 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender and did not report the offenders were all one gender and did not report there were two offenders.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND OC9 != 1, 2 AND VO14 != 2.

**Question ID: OC11**

How old would you say the youngest was?{ (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)}

- 1 Under 18
- 2 18 to 24
- 3 25 to 34
- 4 35 to 54
- 5 55 or older
- 6 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF OC11 = 1, GO TO OC11A.  
ELSE, GO TO OC12.

**Question ID: OC11a**

Would you say the youngest offender was...

- 1 Under 12
- 2 12 to 14
- 3 15 to 17
- 4 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender and reported the youngest offender was under the age of 18.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND OC11 = 1.

**Question ID: OC12**

How old would you say the oldest was?{ (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)}

- 1 Under 18
- 2 18 to 24
- 3 25 to 34
- 4 35 to 54
- 5 55 or older
- 6 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF OC12 = 1, GO TO OC12A.  
ELSE, GO TO OC13.

**Question ID: OC12a**

Would you say the oldest offender was...

- 1 Under 12
- 2 12 to 14
- 3 15 to 17
- 4 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender and reported the oldest offender was under the age of 18.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND OC12 = 1.

**Question ID: OC13**

Were any of the offenders Hispanic or Latino?

- 1 Yes GO TO OC14
- 2 No GO TO OC15
- 3 {Don't know} GO TO OC15

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

**Question ID: OC14**

Were most of the offenders Hispanic, non-Hispanic, or were roughly an equal number Hispanic and non-Hispanic?

- 1 Most of the offenders were Hispanic
- 2 Most of the offenders were non-Hispanic
- 3 A roughly equal number were Hispanic and non-Hispanic
- 4 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender and reported any of the offenders were Hispanic or Latino.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND OC14 = 1.

**Question ID: OC15**

Were the offenders... (*Mark all that apply.*)

- 1 White?
- 2 Black or African American?
- 3 American Indian or Alaska Native?
- 4 Asian?
- 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?
- 6 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF 2 OR MORE ARE SELECTED FROM OC15\_1, OC15\_2, OC15\_3, OC15\_4, OR OC15\_5, GO TO OC16. ELSE, GO TO OC17.

**Question ID: OC16**

What race were most of the offenders?

- 1 {MOST WERE WHITE}
- 2 {MOST WERE BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN}
- 3 {MOST WERE AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE}
- 4 {MOST WERE ASIAN}
- 5 {MOST WERE NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER}
- 6 ROUGHLY EQUAL NUMBERS OF TWO OR MORE RACES
- 7 {DON'T KNOW}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported one or more of the offenders were at least two of the following: white, black or African American, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific islander, or American Indian or Alaska native.

ASK Specification: IF 2 OR MORE ARE SELECTED FROM OC15\_1, OC15\_2, OC15\_3, OC15\_4, OR OC15\_5.

**Question ID: OC17**

Were any of the offenders a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

- 1 Yes (a member of a street gang)
- 2 No (not a member of a street gang)
- 3 Don't know (if a member of a street gang)

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

**Question ID: OC18**

Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident{, or don't you know}?

- 1 Yes, some or all of the offenders were drinking or on drugs
- 2 No, none were drinking or on drugs
- 3 Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

## Self-Protection

**Box ID: SP\_BOX1**

GLOBAL – IF VO1=1, USE "OFFENDER" IN THIS SERIES. IF VO1=2, USE "OFFENDERS".  
If the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, go to SPINTRO. Else, go to HC2.

If S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1 or PR2a = 1, go to SPINTRO. Else, go to HC2.

**Question ID: SPINTRO**

These next questions are about what you did when {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}} occurred.

People may react differently to certain situations and there's not a wrong or right way to react. Everyone is different and every situation is different.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening.

ASK Specification: IF S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1.

**Question ID: SP1**

Which of the following describes how you reacted during the incident? (*Mark all that apply.*)

- 1 Did you do what the person told you to do?
- 2 Did you not do anything, freeze or not move?
- 3 Did you do something or try to do something to protect yourself or your belongings?
- 4 Did you do or try to do something else during the incident?

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening.

ASK Specification: IF S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SP1\_3 = 1 or SP1\_4 = 1, go to SP2. Else, go to SP\_BOX3.



**Question ID: SP2**

You said that you took some action during the incident. What did you do?{ Anything else?}  
(Mark all that apply.)

- 1 You threatened or attacked the offender{s}
- 2 You ducked or tried to avoid the offender{s}
- 3 You chased or warned the offender{s} off
- 4 You argued, reasoned, or pleaded with the offender{s}
- 5 You got away or tried to get away, hid, or locked a door
- 6 You called the police or a guard
- 7 You tried to get someone else's attention
- 8 You held onto your belongings
- 9 You stalled or distracted the offender{s}
- 10 Something else

ASK Description: Respondents who reacted during the incident by doing something to protect themselves or their belongings or tried to do something else during the incident.

ASK Specification: IF SP1\_3 = 1 or SP1\_4 = 1.

PROGRAM: If SP2\_1 = 1, go to SP2A.  
Else, go to SP\_BOX2.

**Question ID: SP2A**

What did you do to attack or threaten the offender{s}? (Mark all that apply.)

- 1 You attacked the offender{s} with a gun or fired a gun
- 2 You attacked the offender{s} with another weapon
- 3 You hit, kicked, or attacked the offender{s} in some other way
- 4 You threatened the offender{s} with a gun
- 5 You threatened the offender{s} with another weapon
- 6 You threatened the offender{s} in some other way
- 7 Something else \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who took action during the incident by threatening or attacking the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF SP2\_1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

<b>Box ID: SP_BOX2</b>
If SP2_10 = 1, go to SP2b. Else, go to SP_BOX3.

<b>Question ID: SP2b</b>
What other actions did you take during the incident? 1 TEXT RESPONSE ASK Description: Respondents who took action during the incident by doing something else. ASK Specification: IF SP2_10 = 1. PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 256.

<b>Box ID: SP_BOX3</b>
Respondents who were physically injured in any way during the incident, go to SP3A. Else, go to SP3B. <hr/> If CI1 = 1, GO TO SP3A. Else, go to SP3B.

<b>Question ID: SP3A</b>
Did you {take that action/take any of these actions} {before you were injured, after you were injured, or at the same time you were injured?/...} (Mark all that apply.) 1 Before you were injured 2 After you were injured 3 At the same time you were injured ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening and were physically injured in any way during the incident. ASK Specification: IF (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1) AND CI1 = 1.

<b>Question ID: SP3b</b>
Overall, do you think that what you did helped the situation, made it worse, or had no impact? 1 Helped the situation 2 Made the situation worse 3 Had no impact on the situation ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening. ASK Specification: IF S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1.

**Box ID: SP\_BOX4**

Respondents who reported someone else saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s), go to SP5. Else, go to SP4.

If PR2b = 1 OR PR2c = 1, go to SP5. Else, go to SP4.

**Question ID: SP4**

Besides you and the offender{s}, was anyone ELSE present during the incident? (Only include those ages 12 or older)?

- |       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO SP5 |
| 2 No  | GO TO HC2 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact and did not report that someone else saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1) AND PR2b != 1 AND PR2c != 1.

**Question ID: SP5**

Did anyone else do or try to do anything to help you while the incident was going on?

- |       |               |
|-------|---------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO SP6     |
| 2 No  | GO TO SP_BOX5 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or reported someone other than themselves and the offender(s) were present during the incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1 OR SP4 = 1.

**Question ID: SP6**

Who took these actions? (Mark all that apply.)

- 1 Someone who was with you
- 2 Someone who was with the offender{s}
- 3 Someone else

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that someone else did or tried to do anything to help them while the incident was going on.

ASK Specification: IF SP6 = 1.

**Question ID: SP7**

What did the person or people try to do to help you? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 1 They attacked or tried to attack the offender{s}
- 2 They defended you or your property without physically attacking the offender{s}
- 3 They chased or warned off the offender{s}
- 4 They argued, reasoned, pleaded or bargained with the offender{s}
- 5 They tried to get help
- 6 They did something else (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that someone else did or tried to do anything to help them while the incident was going on.

ASK Specification: IF SP6 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

**Question ID: SP8**

Overall, did the actions of this person or people help the situation, make it worse, or have no impact?

- 1 Helped the situation
- 2 Made the situation worse
- 3 Had no impact on the situation

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that someone else did or tried to do anything to help them while the incident was going on.

ASK Specification: IF SP6 = 1.

**Box ID: SP\_BOX5**

If PR2b = 1 or PR2c = 1 or SP4 = 1, GO TO SP9. Else, go to HC2.

**Question ID: SP9**

{Not including the offender{s}, were/Were} anyone who was there during the incident under the age of 12?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact and reported that someone else saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1) AND (PR2b = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR SP4 = 1).

**Question ID: SP9a**

Not counting yourself, {or }the offender{s}{, or children under 12}, were any other people harmed, threatened with harm, or have any belongings taken or damaged in {this/the} incident?

- 1 Yes {How many? |\_|\_|}
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact and reported that someone else saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1) AND (PR2b = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR SP4 = 1).

PROGRAM: If SP9a = 1, display "How many?" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SP9a = 1, go to SP10.

Else, if SP9a = 2, -9, go HC2.

**Question ID: SP10**

{Of these {SP9A\_NUM} people, how many of them live with you now?/Thinking just about the other persons who were present during the incident who were harmed, threatened with harm, or had property taken or damaged ... How many of these persons live with you now? (Do not include yourself, the offender{s} or children under 12 years of age.)}

- 1 |\_|\_|

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that someone other than themselves were harmed, threatened with harm, or had belongings taken or damaged in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SP9a = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

## Hate Crimes

**Question ID: HC2**

A hate crime is a crime of prejudice or bigotry that occurs when an offender targets someone because of one or more of their characteristics or religious beliefs, such as:

- Race
- Religion
- Ethnic background or national origin
- A disability
- Sex
- Sexual orientation or gender identity

This could happen even if the offender falsely thinks you have certain characteristics or religious beliefs.

Do you think that this was a hate crime targeted at you?

- |       |               |
|-------|---------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO HC_BOX1 |
| 2 No  | GO TO HC3     |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1 OR S\_T = 1 OR S\_BI = 1 OR S\_V = 1 OR S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1.

**Box ID: HC\_BOX1**

For HC2a\_1 – HC2a\_6, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**Question ID: HC2a**

Do you think prejudice or bigotry towards any of the following was a reason you were targeted, even if the offender falsely thought something about you?

- 1 Because of your race?
- 2 Because of your religion?
- 3 Because of your ethnic background or national origin?
- 4 Because of any disability you may have?
- 5 Because of your sex?
- 6 Because of your sexual orientation or gender identity - by this we mean gay, lesbian, bisexual, straight, transgender, or gender non-conforming?

ASK Description: Respondents who suspect that this incident was a hate crime targeted at them.

ASK Specification: IF HC2 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to HC4.

**Question ID: HC3**

Do you think this was a hate crime targeted at any of the people you spend time with?

- |       |                |
|-------|----------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO HC4      |
| 2 No  | GO TO PI_INTRO |

ASK Description: Respondents who do not suspect that this incident was a hate crime targeted at them.

ASK Specification: IF HC2 = 2.

**Question ID: HC4**

Did the offender(s) say something, write something, or leave something behind at the crime scene that made you think it was a hate crime?

- |       |                |
|-------|----------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO HC_BOX2  |
| 2 No  | GO TO PI_INTRO |

ASK Description: Respondents who suspect that this incident was a hate crime targeted at them or any of the people they spend time with.

ASK Specification: IF HC2 = 1 OR (HC2 = 2 AND HC3 = 1).

**Box ID: HC\_BOX2**

For HC5a – HC5g, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**Question ID: HC5**

Did any of the following things happen?

- 1 The offender(s) used hurtful or abusive language referring to your sex, religion, race or ethnicity, sexual orientation or gender identity, or a disability
- 2 There was something at the scene, such as a swastika or a burning cross, that made you think this was a hate crime
- 3 The police told you that this was a hate crime
- 4 From what you know, the offender(s) had committed similar hate crimes in the past
- 5 The incident happened around a holiday, event, or place commonly associated with a specific group
- 6 Other hate crimes had occurred in your local area or neighborhood
- 7 Something else happened that would suggest it was a hate crime Specify: \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offenders said, wrote, or left anything behind at the crime scene that suggested the incident was a hate crime.

ASK Specification: IF HC4 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.



## Police Involvement Series

**Question ID: PI\_INTRO**

The next questions ask about whether the police got involved in {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1 OR S\_T = 1 OR S\_BI = 1 OR S\_V = 1 OR S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1.

**Question ID: PI1**

Did the police find out about {this/the} incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1 OR S\_T = 1 OR S\_BI = 1 OR S\_V = 1 OR S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI1 = 1, go to PI4.  
Else, if PI1 = 2, go to PI2a.  
Else, go to PI24.

**Question ID: PI2a**

Why did you decide not to contact the police? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 1 You didn't think it was important enough to report
- 2 You didn't think the police would do anything about it
- 3 You weren't sure who did it
- 4 It was too personal to report
- 5 {You told a parent or other adult relative}
- 6 You took care of it yourself
- 7 You reported it to an official other than the police
- 8 You didn't think the police would believe you
- 9 You didn't want to get into trouble with the police
- 10 You didn't want the offender to get in trouble or face harsh consequences
- 11 You were worried the offender might get back at you
- 12 You weren't sure it was a crime
- 13 Some other reason

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police did not find out about this incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = 2.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI2a\_13 = 1, go to PI2b.  
Else, go to PI\_BOX1.

**Question ID: PI2b**

What was the other reason why you did not contact the police? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 1 You didn't trust the police
- 2 You didn't find out until it was too late to report
- 3 It would have been too much trouble to report it
- 4 You thought someone else would contact the police
- 5 Some other reason \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police did not find out about this incident for some other reason.

ASK Specification: IF PI2a\_13 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

**Box ID: PI\_BOX1**

If more than one reason marked in PI2a and PI2b (excluding PI2a\_13), go to PI3.  
Else, respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and reported the incident to an official other than police, go to PI2C.  
Else, respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and did not report the incident to an official other than police, go to PI16a.  
Else, go to PI17.

---

IF PI2a[\_1/.../\_12] = 1 OR PI2b[\_1/.../\_5] = 1 FOR TWO OR MORE REASONS, go to PI3.  
Else, if PI2a\_7 = 1 and LO\_3 = 6, go to PI2C.  
Else, if PI2a\_7 != 1 AND LO\_3 = 6, go to PI16a.  
Else, go to PI17.

**Question ID: PI3**

Which of these would you say was the most important reason why you did not contact the police?

- 1 {You didn't think it was important enough to report}
- 2 {You didn't think the police would do anything about it}
- 3 {You weren't sure who did it}
- 4 {It was too personal to report}
- 5 {You told a parent or other adult relative}
- 6 {You took care of it yourself}
- 7 {You reported it to an official other than the police}
- 8 {You didn't think the police would believe you}
- 9 {You didn't want to get into trouble with the police}
- 10 {You didn't want the offender to get in trouble or face harsh consequences}
- 11 {You were worried the offender might get back at you}
- 12 {You weren't sure it was a crime}
- 13 {You didn't trust the police}
- 14 {You didn't find out until it was too late to report}
- 15 {It would have been too much trouble to report it}
- 16 {You thought someone else would contact the police}
- 17 {FILL DISPLAY FROM PI2b\_5\_SPECIFY}
- 18 NO ONE REASON IS MOST IMPORTANT

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police did not find out about this incident for multiple reasons.

ASK Specification: IF PI2a[\_1/.../\_12] = 1 OR PI2b[\_1/.../\_5] = 1 FOR TWO OR MORE REASONS.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI2a\_7 = 1 and LO\_3=6, go to PI2c.

Else, if PI2a\_7 != 1 and LO\_3 = 6, go to PI16a.

Else, go to PI17.

**Question ID: PI2c**

Did you report the incident to a school official or School Resource Officer?

- 1 Yes GO TO PI17
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and reported the incident to an official other than police.

ASK Specification: If LO\_3 = 6 and PI2a\_7 = 1.

**Question ID: PI2d**

Why did you decide not to contact a school official or School Resource Officer?{ Any other reasons?} (Mark all that apply.)

- 1 You didn't think it was important enough to report
- 2 You didn't think the official or school resource officer would do anything about it
- 3 You weren't sure who did it
- 4 It was too personal to report
- 5 You took care of it yourself
- 6 You didn't think the police would believe you
- 7 You didn't want to get into trouble
- 8 You didn't want the offender or his/her family to get in trouble or face harsh consequences
- 9 You were worried the offender might get back at you
- 10 You weren't sure it was a crime
- 11 Some other reason

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and reported the incident to an official other than police and did not report the incident to a school official or School Resource Officer.

ASK Specification: If LO\_3 = 6 and PI2a\_7 = 1 AND PI2c = 2.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: GO TO PI17.

**Question ID: PI4**

Who informed the police? If more than one person, choose the first response that applies.

- 1 You informed the police yourself
- 2 Someone you live with
- 3 {A school employee or School Resource Officer}
- 4 Someone such as a security guard or a building manager
- 5 The police were at scene
- 7 Someone else told the police {Who?/Specify:}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police found out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If HC2 = 1 or HC3 = 1, go to PI16b.

Else if PI4 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, go to PI5.

Else if PI4 = 5 or -9, go to PI17.

**Question ID: PI16b**

Did you tell the police that you believe the incident was a hate crime?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police found out about the incident and suspect that this incident was a hate crime targeted at them or any of the people they spend time with.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = 1 AND (HC2 = 1 OR HC3 = 1).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI4 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, go to PI5.

Else if PI4 = 5 or -9, go to PI17.

**Question ID: PI5**

How did {you first/they} notify the police?

- 1 {You/They} called the police
- 2 {You/They} approached an officer or police car
- 3 {You/They} went to the police station
- 4 {You/They} used the internet or a social media app
- 5 Some other way - specify \_\_\_\_\_
- 6 {Don't Know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police found out about the incident through the respondent, someone they live with, a school employee or School Resource Officer, a security guard or building manager, or someone else.

ASK Specification: IF PI4 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI5 = 1, 2, 3, go to PI9.

If PI5 = 4, 5, 6, go to PI\_BOX2.

**Question ID: PI9**

Which of the following BEST describes when the police were first contacted?{ (READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.)}

- 1 While the incident was happening
- 2 Within 10 minutes after the incident occurred
- 3 Within an hour after the incident occurred
- 4 Within 24 hours of the incident
- 5 Longer than a day after the incident occurred

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police were notified by phone call, approaching an officer, or by going to the police station.

ASK Specification: IF PI5 = 1, 2, 3.

**Box ID: PI\_BOX2**

IF PI5 = 1, 4, 5, GO TO PI\_BOX2A.  
ELSE, GO TO PI\_BOX3.

**Box ID: PI\_BOX2A**

Go to PI10.

**Question ID: PI10**

What did the police do when they found out about the incident? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 1 Come to you
- 2 Tell you to go to a police station
- 3 Take a report over the phone
- 4 Deal with it through the mail
- 5 Deal with it through the Internet or a social media app
- 6 Something else\_\_\_\_\_
- 7 {IF R VOLUNTEERS: THE POLICE DID NOTHING/The police did nothing}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police were contacted by phone, using the internet or social media app, or some other way.

ASK Specification: IF PI5 = 1, 4, 5.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to PI\_BOX3.

**Box ID: PI\_BOX3**

Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about the incident, go to PI13.

Else, respondents who gave the police a report over the phone, go to PI11.

Else, go to PI\_BOX4.

---

If PI10\_1 = 1, go to PI13.

Else, if PI10\_3 = 1, go to PI11.

Else, go to PI\_BOX4.

**Question ID: PI11**

How satisfied were you with how the phone report was taken{ . . ./?}

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied
- 6 {Or do you not have an opinion?/Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who gave the police a report over the phone.

ASK Specification: IF PI10\_3 = 1.



**Box ID: PI\_BOX4**

Respondents who reported the police told them to go to a police station, or took a report over the phone, or dealt with it through the mail, or dealt with it through the internet or social media app, or did something else, or did nothing, go to PI12.  
Else, go to PI\_BOX6.

If PI10\_2 = 1 OR PI10\_3 = 1 OR PI10\_4 = 1 OR PI10\_5 = 1 OR PI10\_6 = 1 OR PI10\_7 = 1, go to PI12.  
Else, go to PI\_BOX6.

**Question ID: PI12**

Do you think the police should have come to you when they were contacted?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police told them to go to a police station, or took a report over the phone, or dealt with it through the mail, or dealt with it through the internet or social media app, or did something else, or did nothing.

ASK Specification: IF PI10\_2 = 1 OR PI10\_3 = 1 OR PI10\_4 = 1 OR PI10\_5 = 1 OR PI10\_6 = 1 OR PI10\_7 = 1.

PROGRAM: Go to PI17.

**Question ID: PI13**

How satisfied were you with the time it took the police to get to you after they were contacted?

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied
- 6 {Don't Know Or do you not have an opinion?/Don't Know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI10\_1 = 1.

**Box ID: PI\_BOX5**

Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about incident and reported that the police were not already at the scene and the police were not contacted by approaching an officer or police car, go to PI14.  
Else, go to PI\_BOX5A.

IF PI10\_1 = 1 AND PI4 != 5 AND PI5 != 2, GO TO PI14.  
Else, go to PI\_BOX5A.

**Question ID: PI14**

Had the police told {you/the person who contacted them} how long it would take them to get there?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about incident and reported that the police were not already at the scene and the police were not contacted by approaching an officer or police car.

ASK Specification: IF PI10\_1 = 1 AND PI4 != 5 AND PI5 != 2.

**Box ID: PI\_BOX5A**

Go to PI15.

**Question ID: PI15**

{What did/Did} the police do{ any of the following} while they were there?{ Anything else?}  
(Mark all that apply.)

- 1 They asked you questions about what happened
- 2 They questioned other witnesses or suspects
- 3 They looked around
- 4 They took evidence, such as fingerprints
- 5 They made a list of what was taken
- 6 They promised to watch over the crime scene
- 7 They promised to investigate
- 8 They made one or more arrests
- 9 They did not do any of these things

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI10\_1 = 1.

**Question ID: PI16**

Did the police do any of the following other things while they were there? *(Mark all that apply.)*

- 1 They calmed people down
- 2 They resolved the conflict
- 3 They gave advice about insurance
- 4 They gave information about your rights as a victim
- 5 They gave information about services that could help you as a victim
- 6 They contacted victim services on your behalf
- 7 They contacted emergency medical services
- 8 They did something else to help Specify: \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 {RECORD IF VOLUNTEERED: }They did not do anything {else} to help

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI10\_1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

**Box ID: PI\_BOX6**

Respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and did not report the incident to an official other than police, go to PI16a.  
Else, go to PI17.

---

If PI2a\_7 != 1 and LO\_3 = 6, go to PI16a.  
Else go to PI17.

**Question ID: PI16a**

Did anyone report the incident to a school official or School Resource Officer (SRO)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and did not report the incident to an official other than police.

ASK Specification: IF PI2a\_7 != 1 AND LO\_3 = 6.

**Question ID: PI17**

Did you (or anyone you live with) have any later contact with the police about the incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported whether or not the police found out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = 1, 2.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI17 = 1, go to PI18.  
Else, if PI17 = 2 and PI1 = 1, go to PI20.  
Else, go to PI24.

**Question ID: PI18**

Thinking about these later contacts, did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them?

- 1 Police contacted you (or someone else you live with)
- 2 You (or someone else you live with) contacted the police
- 3 BOTH

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1.

**Question ID: PI19**

What did the police do to follow up on {this/the} incident?{ Anything else?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

- 1 They took a report on what happened
- 2 They questioned other witnesses or suspects
- 3 They watched over or promised to watch over the crime scene
- 4 {They got some or all of your belongings back}
- 5 They made one or more arrests
- 6 They stayed in touch
- 7 They contacted victim services on your behalf
- 8 They did something else (specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- 9 They did not do anything to your knowledge

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

**Question ID: PI20**

Next are some questions about how you feel the police handled {this/the} incident. If more than one officer was involved, please think about how you would rate them as a group.

How respectfully did the police treat you?

- 1 Very respectfully
- 2 Somewhat respectfully
- 3 Neither respectfully or disrespectfully
- 4 Somewhat disrespectfully
- 5 Very disrespectfully
- 6 {Does not apply}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident or reported they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police but the police did find out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 1).

**Question ID: PI21**

How satisfied were you with the amount of time the police gave you to tell your story?

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied
- 6 {Does not apply}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident or reported they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police but the police did find out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 1).

**Question ID: PI22**

How satisfied were you that the police did everything they could . . .

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident or reported they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police but the police did find out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 1).

**Question ID: PI23**

Taking the whole experience into account, how effectively did the police handle the incident?

- 1 Very effectively
- 2 Somewhat effectively
- 3 Neither effectively nor ineffectively
- 4 Somewhat ineffectively
- 5 Very ineffectively

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident or they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police but the police did find out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 1).

**Question ID: PI24**

At the time, did you consider this incident to be a crime?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report whether or not the police found out about the incident or they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police and the police found out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = -9 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 2).

**Question ID: PI25**

Now, looking back, do you consider this incident to be a crime?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report whether or not the police found out about the incident or they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police and the police found out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = -9 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 2).

## Workplace Violence Series

**Box ID: WV\_BOX1**

Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact, go to WV1.  
Else, go to CS1.

---

If (PC5 = 1 or PC6 = 1) and (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1), go to WV1.  
Else, go to CS1.

**Question ID: WV1**

Did {this/the} incident occur while you were working or on duty?

1 Yes

GO TO WV\_BOX3

2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1).

**Box ID: WV\_BOX2**

Respondents who reported the incident did not occur on their own property, inside their home, or at their place of work, go to WV2.  
Else, go to CS1.

---

IF LO\_1 != 1 AND LO\_3 != 1, 3, 5, go to WV2.  
Else, go to CS1.



**Question ID: WV2**

Did {this/the} incident happen when you were on your way to or from work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident did not occur on their own property, inside their home, or at their place of work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1) AND LO\_1 != 1 AND LO\_3 != 1, 3, 5.

**Box ID: WV\_BOX3**

Respondents who reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work, go to WV3.

Else, go to CS1.

---

IF LO\_3 = 5 or WV1 = 1 or WV2 = 1, GO TO WV3.  
ELSE, GO TO CS1.

**Question ID: WV3**

The next questions are about the job you had at the time of {this/the} incident. Were you employed by . . .

- 1 A private company, business, or individual for wages
- 2 The Federal government
- 3 A State, county, or local government
- 4 Yourself (self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm
- 5 A private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1) AND (LO\_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

**Question ID: WV5**

What is the name of the (company/government agency/business/non-profit organization) where you were working at the time of {this/the} incident? *Remember, all answers to this survey are confidential, and you may skip any question that you don't want to answer.*

1 TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1) AND (LO\_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 1000.

**Question ID: WV6**

What kind of business or industry is this? What do they make or do where you were working at the time of {this/the} incident?

1 TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1) AND (LO\_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 1000.

**Question ID: WV7**

{Is this mainly.../Which of these categories best describes the business or industry?}{ TURN LAPTOP SCREEN TO RESPONDENT/ READ UNTIL RESPONSE PROVIDED.}

- 1 Agriculture
- 2 Forestry
- 3 Construction
- 4 Healthcare and Social Assistance
- 5 Manufacturing
- 6 Mining
- 7 Oil and Gas Extraction
- 8 Public Safety
- 9 Services
- 10 Transportation
- 11 Warehousing
- 12 Utilities
- 13 Retail trade
- 14 Wholesale trade
- 15 Something else Specify: \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1) AND (LO\_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

**Question ID: WV8**

What kind of work were you doing at this job at the time of {this/the} incident, that is, what was your occupation? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)

1 TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1) AND (LO\_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 1000.

**Question ID: WV9**

What were your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)

1 TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1) AND (LO\_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 1000.

## Consequences II: Socio-emotional Problems

**Question ID: CS1**

Being a victim of crime affects people in different ways. The next questions are about how {this/the} incident may have affected you.

Did {this/the} incident lead you to have serious problems with your{ job or} schoolwork, or trouble with people{ at work or} at school?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV = 1 or S\_MVP = 1 or S\_T = 1 or S\_BI = 1 or S\_V = 1 or S\_A = 1 or S\_TA = 1 or S\_ATA = 1 or S\_SA = 1.

**Question ID: CS2**

Did {this/the} incident lead you to have serious problems with family members or friends, such as having more arguments with them, losing trust in them, or feeling more distant from them?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV = 1 or S\_MVP = 1 or S\_T = 1 or S\_BI = 1 or S\_V = 1 or S\_A = 1 or S\_TA = 1 or S\_ATA = 1 or S\_SA = 1.

**Question ID: CS3**

How upsetting has {this/the} incident been to you?

- 1 Not at all upsetting
- 2 Mildly upsetting
- 3 Moderately upsetting
- 4 Severely upsetting

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_MV = 1 or S\_MVP = 1 or S\_T = 1 or S\_BI = 1 or S\_V = 1 or S\_A = 1 or S\_TA = 1 or S\_ATA = 1 or S\_SA = 1.

**Box ID: CS\_BOX1**

Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them, go to CS\_BOX2. Else, go to CE\_BOX1.

If CS1 = 1 or CS2 = 1 or CS3 = 3, 4, go to CS\_BOX2. Else, go to CE\_BOX1.

**Box ID: CS\_BOX2**

Display questions CS4\_A through CS4\_H using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from CS4\_A is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

**Question ID: CS4\_A**

{I am going to read/Here is} a list of things you may have felt because of the incident. For each, please {tell me/mark} whether you didn't feel this way at all, you felt this way for less than a month, or you felt this way for a month or longer.

Angry

- 1 Didn't feel this way
- 2 Yes, for less than 1 month
- 3 Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

**Question ID: CS4\_B**

Shocked

- 1 Didn't feel this way
- 2 Yes, for less than 1 month
- 3 Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

**Question ID: CS4\_C**

Fearful

- 1 Didn't feel this way
- 2 Yes, for less than 1 month
- 3 Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

**Question ID: CS4\_D**

Depressed

- 1 Didn't feel this way
- 2 Yes, for less than 1 month
- 3 Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

**Question ID: CS4\_E**

Anxious or panicked

- 1 Didn't feel this way
- 2 Yes, for less than 1 month
- 3 Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

**Question ID: CS4\_F**

Less confident

- 1 Didn't feel this way
- 2 Yes, for less than 1 month
- 3 Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

**Question ID: CS4\_G**

Sad

- 1 Didn't feel this way
- 2 Yes, for less than 1 month
- 3 Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

**Question ID: CS4\_H**

Annoyed

- 1 Didn't feel this way
- 2 Yes, for less than 1 month
- 3 Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

**Question ID: CS5a**

Did you have difficulty sleeping because of the incident?

- 1 No
- 2 Yes, for less than one month
- 3 Yes, for one month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.



**Question ID: CS6**

Have you talked to a psychologist, psychiatrist, counselor, or other mental health professional about {this/the} incident?

- |       |               |
|-------|---------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO CS7     |
| 2 No  | GO TO CE_BOX1 |

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

**Question ID: CS7**

Did you have any out-of-pocket expenses for your mental health care, that is, expenses that you do not expect to get paid back from insurance or some other source?

- |              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1 Yes        | GO TO CS8     |
| 2 No         | GO TO CE_BOX1 |
| 3 Don't know | GO TO CE_BOX1 |

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

**Question ID: CS8**

How much were these out-of-pocket expenses?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

- 1 Less than \$100
- 2 \$100 to less than \$500
- 3 \$500 to less than \$1000
- 4 \$1000 to less than \$5000
- 5 \$5000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

## Consequences III: Economic Consequences

**Box ID: CE\_BOX1**

Respondents who confirmed their vehicle was actually stolen as part of this incident, go to CE1.  
 Else, respondents who had anything stolen as part of this incident or had vehicle parts or gas stolen during the incident, go to CE5.  
 Else, respondents who reported someone vandalized their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killed an animal that belonged to them as part of this incident, go to CE13.  
 Else, go to CE\_BOX5.

If MV1a = 1, go to CE1.  
 Else, if S\_T = 1 or MV1b = 1, go to CE5.  
 Else, if S\_V = 1, go to CE13.  
 Else, go to CE\_BOX5.

**Question ID: CE1**

What would you estimate was the value of the vehicle that was stolen or taken without permission?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

- 1 Less than \$500
- 2 \$500 to less than \$1,000
- 3 \$1,000 to less than \$5,000
- 4 \$5,000 to less than \$10,000
- 5 \$10,000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who confirmed their vehicle was actually stolen as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF MV1a = 1.

**Question ID: CE2**

Did you get the vehicle back?

- 1 Yes GO TO CE3
- 2 No GO TO CE\_BOX2

ASK Description: Respondents who confirmed their vehicle was actually stolen as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF MV1a = 1.

**Question ID: CE3**

Was the vehicle damaged in any way?

- 1 Yes, it was damaged beyond repair
- 2 Yes, there was some damage
- 3 No, there was no damage

ASK Description: Respondents who confirmed their vehicle was actually stolen as part of this incident and got the vehicle back.

ASK Specification: IF MV1a = 1 AND CE2 = 1

**Box ID: CE\_BOX2**

Respondents who reported anything was stolen from their vehicle, go to CE4.  
Else, go to CE\_BOX3.

---

If S\_01E = 1, go to CE4.  
Else, go to CE\_BOX3.

**Question ID: CE4**

Earlier you said some items were stolen along with the vehicle. What was the value of these other items, including the value of anything you got back?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

- 1 Less than \$25
- 2 \$25 to less than \$50
- 3 \$50 to less than \$100
- 4 \$100 to less than \$500
- 5 \$500 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who confirmed their vehicle was actually stolen as part of this incident and reported anything was stolen from their vehicle .

ASK Specification: IF MV1a = 1 AND S\_01E = 1

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to CE\_BOX4.

**Box ID: CE\_BOX3**

Respondents who had anything stolen as part of this incident or had vehicle parts or gas stolen during the incident and did not actually have their vehicle stolen, go to CE5.

---

If (S\_T = 1 or MV1b = 1) and MV1a != 1, GO TO CE5.  
Else, go to CE\_BOX4.

**Question ID: CE5**

(Including cash) what would you estimate was the total value of the stolen items, including the value of anything you got back?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

- 1 Less than \$25
- 2 \$25 to less than \$50
- 3 \$50 to less than \$100
- 4 \$100 to less than \$500
- 5 \$500 to less than \$1,000
- 6 \$1,000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had anything stolen as part of this incident or had vehicle parts or gas stolen during the incident and did not actually have their vehicle stolen

ASK Specification: IF (S\_T = 1 OR MV1b = 1) AND MV1a != 1.

**Box ID: CE\_BOX4**

Respondents who reported their vehicle was actually stolen or reported the offender(s) actually took vehicle parts or gas or reported the offender actually stole something or had anything stolen as part of this incident, go to CE6.  
Else, go to CE\_BOX5.

---

IF MV1a = 1 OR MV1b = 1 OR S\_03AT = 1 OR S\_T = 1, GO TO CE6.  
Else, go to CE\_BOX5.

**Question ID: CE6**

{Apart from the stolen vehicle did/Did} you get any of the stolen {money }{or } {items }back?

- 1 Yes, you got all of it back GO TO CE\_BOX5
- 2 Yes, you got some of it back GO TO CE7
- 3 No, you got none of it back GO TO CE\_BOX5

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their vehicle was actually stolen or reported the offender(s) actually took vehicle parts or gas or reported the offender actually stole something or had anything stolen as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF MV1a = 1 OR MV1b = 1 OR S\_03AT = 1 OR S\_T = 1.

**Question ID: CE7**

{Apart from the cost of the vehicle, what/ What} would you estimate was the total value of the { other} items you got back?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

- 1 Less than \$25
- 2 \$25 to less than \$50
- 3 \$50 to less than \$100
- 4 \$100 to less than \$500
- 5 \$500 to less than \$1,000
- 6 \$1,000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who got any of their stolen money or items back.

ASK Specification: IF CE6 = 2.

## Property Damage

**Box ID: CE\_BOX5**

Respondents who did not report someone vandalized their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killed an animal that belonged to them as part of this incident, go to CE8.  
Else, go to CE13.

If S\_V != 1, go to CE8.  
Else, go to CE13.

**Question ID: CE8**

{Other than any stolen property was/Was} anything that belonged to you or someone you live with damaged or destroyed in {this/the} incident?

- |       |               |
|-------|---------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO CE9     |
| 2 No  | GO TO CE_BOX9 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident that did not involve someone vandalizing their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killing an animal that belonged to them.

ASK Specification: IF S\_V != 1 AND (S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1 OR S\_T = 1 OR S\_BI = 1 OR S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1).

**Question ID: CE9**

What was damaged or destroyed{ other than any stolen property}?{ Anything else?} (Mark all that apply.)

- 1 A vehicle (including parts)
- 2 Something inside your home or apartment
- 3 A mailbox
- 4 Something outside of your home or apartment, such as doors, windows, or walls
- 5 Fences, walls, gates or items in a garden
- 6 A garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on your property
- 7 An animal such as a pet or livestock
- 8 Other Specify \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who had anything that belonged to them or someone they live with was damaged or destroyed in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CE8 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

**Box ID: CE\_BOX6**

Respondents who had a vehicle damaged or destroyed during this incident, go to CE10.  
Else, go to CE\_BOX7.

---

If CE9\_1 = 1, go to CE10.  
Else, go to CE\_BOX7.

**Question ID: CE10**

Was any of the damage a result of the offender trying to get into the vehicle?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle damaged or destroyed during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CE9\_1 = 1.

**Box ID: CE\_BOX7**

Respondents who had a mailbox or something outside of their home damaged or destroyed during this incident, go to CE11.  
Else, go to CE\_BOX8.

---

If CE9\_3 = 1 or CE9\_4 = 1, go to CE11.  
Else, go to CE\_BOX8.

**Question ID: CE11**

Was any of the damage to your house or apartment a result of the offender trying to get inside?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a mailbox or something outside of their home damaged or destroyed during this incident

ASK Specification: IF CE9\_3 = 1 OR CE9\_4 = 1.

**Box ID: CE\_BOX8**

Respondents who had a garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on their property damaged or destroyed during this incident, go to CE12.  
Else, go to CE13.

---

If CE9\_6 = 1, go to CE12.  
Else, go to CE13.

**Question ID: CE12**

Was any of the damage to your garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on your property a result of the offender trying to get into the structure?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on their property damaged or destroyed during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CE9\_6 = 1.

**Question ID: CE13**

{Excluding any costs you have already mentioned, what/What} was the total value of the damage done{ in this vandalism}? *If you don't know the exact amount, please give your best estimate.*{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

- 1 Less than \$100
- 2 \$100 to less than \$500
- 3 \$500 to less than \$1,000
- 4 \$1,000 to less than \$5,000
- 5 \$5,000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone vandalized their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killed an animal that belonged to them as part of this incident or had anything that belonged to them or someone they live with was damaged or destroyed in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_V = 1 OR CE8 = 1.

**Question ID: CE14**

Did you need to stay somewhere else or move to a new home as a result of {this/the} incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone vandalized their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killed an animal that belonged to them as part of this incident or had anything that belonged to them or someone they live with was damaged or destroyed in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF S\_V = 1 OR CE8 = 1.



## Lost Work and Wages

**Box ID: CE\_BOX9**

Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student, go to CE15.  
Else, go to VS\_BOX1.

---

If PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1, go to CE15.  
Else, go to VS\_BOX1.

**Question ID: CE15**

Have you taken any time off from work or school because of {this/the} incident?

- |   |   |               |
|---|---|---------------|
| 1 | Yes, time off from work                 | GO TO CE16    |
| 2 | Yes, time off from school               | GO TO CE16    |
| 3 | Yes, time off from both work and school | GO TO CE16    |
| 4 | No                                      | GO TO VS_BOX1 |

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1.

**Question ID: CE16**

How many days did you take off work or school? { READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED. }

- 1 Less than one day
- 2 1 or 2 days
- 3 3 days to less than one full week
- 4 1 full week to less than a month
- 5 A month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student and have taken any time off from work or school because of the incident.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1) AND CE15 = 1, 2, 3.

PROGRAM: If CE15 = 1 or 3, go to CE17.  
Else, go to CE19.

**Question ID: CE17**

Did you lose any pay for the time you took off?

- |       |            |
|-------|------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO CE18 |
| 2 No  | GO TO CE19 |

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student and have taken any time off from work because of the incident.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1) AND CE15 = 1, 3.

**Question ID: CE18**

About how much pay did you lose?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

- 1 Less than \$100
- 2 \$100 to less than \$500
- 3 \$500 to less than \$1000
- 4 \$1000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student and have taken any time off from work because of the incident and lost pay for the time they took off.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1) AND CE15 = 1, 3 AND CE17 = 1.

**Question ID: CE19**

Did you lose your job or have to give up work, or withdraw from school as a result of {this/the} incident?

- |       |               |
|-------|---------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO VS_BOX1 |
| 2 No  | GO TO CE19A   |

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student and have taken any time off from work or school because of the incident.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1) AND CE15 = 1, 2, 3.

**Question ID: CE19a**

Did you have to change your job or school as a result of {this/the} incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student and have taken any time off from work or school because of the incident and lost their job or had to give up work, or withdraw from school as a result of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1) AND CE15 = 1, 2, 3 AND CE19 = 1.

## Victim Services (VS) Series

**Box ID: VS\_BOX1**

Respondents who are completing their first CIR and reported an attack, threatened attack, or attack with a weapon as part of this incident, or had unwanted vaginal sex, oral sex, anal sex, sexual penetration with a finger or object in their vagina or anus or in the offender's vagina or anus, or sexual touching and the offender used physical force, threatened to hurt them or someone close to them, they were blacked out, unconscious or asleep, or unable to consent because they were too drunk or high, or used force to touch them in a sexual way, or reported the incident was severely upsetting to them, go to VS\_intro.

IF THIS IS THE FIRST CIR AND (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR ((SA\_1a = 1 OR SA\_1b = 1 or SA\_1c = 1 OR SA\_1d = 1) AND (SA\_2a = 1 OR SA\_2b = 1 OR SA\_2c = 1 OR SA\_2d = 1 OR SA\_2e = 1)) OR CS3 = 4), go to VS\_intro.  
Else, go to NA\_BOX1.

**Question ID: VS\_intro**

The next questions ask about any help you might have gotten after {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}} took place.

ASK Description: Respondents who are completing their first CIR and reported an attack, threatened attack, or attack with a weapon as part of this incident, or had unwanted vaginal sex, oral sex, anal sex, sexual penetration with a finger or object in their vagina or anus or in the offender's vagina or anus, or sexual touching and the offender used physical force, threatened to hurt them or someone close to them, they were blacked out, unconscious or asleep, or unable to consent because they were too drunk or high, or used force to touch them in a sexual way, or reported the incident was severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF THIS IS THE FIRST CIR AND (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR ((SA\_1a = 1 OR SA\_1b = 1 or SA\_1c = 1 OR SA\_1d = 1) AND (SA\_2a = 1 OR SA\_2b = 1 OR SA\_2c = 1 OR SA\_2d = 1 OR SA\_2e = 1)) OR CS3 = 4).

**Question ID: VS1A**

Have you told any family, friends, co-workers{, classmates} or neighbors about the incident?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who are completing their first CIR and reported an attack, threatened attack, or attack with a weapon as part of this incident, or had unwanted vaginal sex, oral sex, anal sex, sexual penetration with a finger or object in their vagina or anus or in the offender's vagina or anus, or sexual touching and the offender used physical force, threatened to hurt them or someone close to them, they were blacked out, unconscious or asleep, or unable to consent because they were too drunk or high, or used force to touch them in a sexual way, or reported the incident was severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF THIS IS THE FIRST CIR AND (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR ((SA\_1a = 1 OR SA\_1b = 1 or SA\_1c = 1 OR SA\_1d = 1) AND (SA\_2a = 1 OR SA\_2b = 1 OR SA\_2c = 1 OR SA\_2d = 1 OR SA\_2e = 1)) OR CS3 = 4).

**Question ID: VS1B**

{Other than{ the police or} family/friends have/Have} you told anyone in the following positions about the incident who you thought might be able to help you? (*Mark all that apply.*)

- 1 {Teacher, school counselor or school administrator}
- 2 {Employer, supervisor, or human resources personnel}
- 3 Medical or mental health professional
- 4 Representative of a religious or community organization
- 5 Security guard or personnel, other than the police
- 6 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_
- 7 No, have not told anyone in any of these positions.

ASK Description: Respondents who are completing their first CIR and reported an attack, threatened attack, or attack with a weapon as part of this incident, or had unwanted vaginal sex, oral sex, anal sex, sexual penetration with a finger or object in their vagina or anus or in the offender's vagina or anus, or sexual touching and the offender used physical force, threatened to hurt them or someone close to them, they were blacked out, unconscious or asleep, or unable to consent because they were too drunk or high, or used force to touch them in a sexual way, or reported the incident was severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF THIS IS THE FIRST CIR AND (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR ((SA\_1a = 1 OR SA\_1b = 1 or SA\_1c = 1 OR SA\_1d = 1) AND (SA\_2a = 1 OR SA\_2b = 1 OR SA\_2c = 1 OR SA\_2d = 1 OR SA\_2e = 1)) OR CS3 = 4).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

**Box ID: VS\_BOX2**

For VS2A – VS2K, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category. Display VS2A-G in one screen and VS2H-K on the next screen.

**Question ID: VS2**

Besides any help you might have gotten from friends or family, have you received the following kinds of services because of the incident?

- 1 Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention?
- 2 {Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider?}
- 3 {Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam?}
- 4 {Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional?}
- 5 Free or low cost legal services from an attorney?
- 6 Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights?
- 7 Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order?
- 8 {Help applying for victim compensation?}
- 9 {Short term or emergency financial assistance?}
- 10 {Housing, shelter or safehouse services?}
- 11 {Any other help or services because of the incident? \_\_\_\_\_}

ASK Description: Respondents who are completing their first CIR and reported an attack, threatened attack, or attack with a weapon as part of this incident, or had unwanted vaginal sex, oral sex, anal sex, sexual penetration with a finger or object in their vagina or anus or in the offender's vagina or anus, or sexual touching and the offender used physical force, threatened to hurt them or someone close to them, they were blacked out, unconscious or asleep, or unable to consent because they were too drunk or high, or used force to touch them in a sexual way, or reported the incident was severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF THIS IS THE FIRST CIR AND (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR ((SA\_1a = 1 OR SA\_1b = 1 or SA\_1c = 1 OR SA\_1d = 1) AND (SA\_2a = 1 OR SA\_2b = 1 OR SA\_2c = 1 OR SA\_2d = 1 OR SA\_2e = 1)) OR CS3 = 4).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF VS2A = 1 OR VS2B = 1 OR VS2C = 1 OR VS2D = 1 OR VS2E = 1 OR VS2F = 1 OR VS2G = 1 OR VS2H = 1 OR VS2I = 1 OR VS2J = 1 OR VS2K = 1, GO TO VS\_BOX3.

ELSE, GO TO VS4.

**Box ID: VS\_BOX3**

Display questions VS3A through VS3K using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from VS3A is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

If VS2A = 1, display VS3A.

If VS2B = 1, display VS3B.

If VS2C = 1, display VS3C.

If VS2D = 1, display VS3D.

If VS2E = 1, display VS3E.

If VS2F = 1, display VS3F.

If VS2G = 1, display VS3G.

If VS2H = 1, display VS3H.

If VS2I = 1, display VS3I.

If VS2J = 1, display VS3J.

If VS2K = 1, display VS3K.

**Question ID: VS3A**

How satisfied were you with...

Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from a hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention.

ASK Specification: IF VS2A = 1.

**Question ID: VS3B**

Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider.

ASK Specification: IF VS2B = 1.

**Question ID: VS3C**

Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams.

ASK Specification: IF VS2C = 1.

**Question ID: VS3D**

Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from a sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional.

ASK Specification: IF VS2D = 1.

**Question ID: VS3E**

Free or low cost legal services from an attorney

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from free or low cost legal services from an attorney.

ASK Specification: IF VS2E = 1.



**Question ID: VS3F**

Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for court, or going to court.

ASK Specification: IF VS2F = 1.

**Question ID: VS3G**

Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help getting a restraining, protection, or no-contact order.

ASK Specification: IF VS2G = 1.

**Question ID: VS3H**

Help applying for victim compensation

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help applying for victim compensation.

ASK Specification: IF VS2H = 1.

**Question ID: VS3I**

Short term or emergency financial assistance

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from short term or emergency financial assistance.

ASK Specification: IF VS2I = 1.

**Question ID: VS3J**

Housing, shelter or safehouse services

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from housing, shelter or safehouse services.

ASK Specification: IF VS2J = 1.

**Question ID: VS3K**

Any other help or services you received

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from any other services.

ASK Specification: IF VS2K = 1.

**Box ID: VS\_BOX4**

Respondents who did not receive or refused to report if they received professional services from a hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention; counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider; help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam; sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional; free or low cost legal services from an attorney; help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights; help applying for victim compensation; help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order; short term or emergency financial assistance; or housing, or shelter or safehouse services, go to VS4.

Else, go to NA\_BOX1.

---

IF VS2A = 2, -9 OR VS2B = 2, -9 OR VS2C = 2, -9 OR VS2D = 2, -9 OR VS2E = 2, -9 OR VS2F = 2, -9 OR VS2G = 2, -9 OR VS2H = 2, -9 OR VS2I = 2, -9 OR VS2J = 2, -9, GO TO VS4.  
ELSE, GO TO NA\_BOX1.

**Question ID: VS4**

Were there any types of services that you TRIED to get BUT WERE UNABLE TO GET?

- |       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO VS5 |
| 2 No  | GO TO VS7 |

ASK Description: Respondents who did not receive or refused to report if they received professional services from a hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention; counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider; help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam; sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional; free or low cost legal services from an attorney; help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights; help applying for victim compensation; help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order; short term or emergency financial assistance; housing, or shelter or safehouse services.

ASK Specification: IF VS2A = 2, -9 OR VS2B = 2, -9 OR VS2C = 2, -9 OR VS2D = 2, -9 OR VS2E = 2, -9 OR VS2F = 2, -9 OR VS2G = 2, -9 OR VS2H = 2, -9 OR VS2I = 2, -9 OR VS2J = 2, -9.

**Question ID: VS5**

Which {of the following }services did you TRY to get BUT WERE UNABLE TO GET?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.} (Mark all that apply.)

- 1 {Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention}
- 2 {Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider}
- 3 {Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam}
- 4 {Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional}
- 5 {Free or low cost legal services from an attorney}
- 6 {Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights}
- 7 {Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order}
- 8 {Help applying for victim compensation}
- 9 {Short term or emergency financial assistance}
- 10 {Housing, shelter or safehouse services}
- 11 Any other help or service because of the incident  
Specify: \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who tried but were unable to get help from any type of service.

ASK Specification: IF VS4 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF VS5A = 1 OR VS5B = 1 OR VS5C = 1 OR VS5D = 1 OR VS5E = 1 OR VS5F = 1 OR VS5G = 1 OR VS5H = 1 OR VS5I = 1 OR VS5J = 1 OR VS5K = 1, GO TO VS\_BOX5.

Else, go to NA\_BOX1.

**Box ID: VS\_BOX5**

For VS6A-VS6I, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**Question ID: VS6**

Were any of the following reasons why you didn't actually get the services you needed after the incident?

- 1 The services you needed were not available in your area?
- 2 Program was full, or there was a long wait list
- 3 You did not think you were eligible for services, or you were told you were not eligible?
- 4 You did not have transportation{ or childcare}?
- 5 You could not take time off work or school?
- 6 The services were not available in your language?
- 7 You didn't want to get the offender in trouble or face harsh consequences?
- 8 You were worried about the consequences for yourself or your family?
- 9 Some other reason? (Specify)\_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who were unable to receive help from a hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention; counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider; help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam; sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional; free or low cost legal services from an attorney; help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights; help applying for victim compensation; help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order; short term or emergency financial assistance; housing, or shelter or safehouse services.

ASK Specification: IF VS5A = 1 OR VS5B = 1 OR VS5C = 1 OR VS5D = 1 OR VS5E = 1 OR VS5F = 1 OR VS5G = 1 OR VS5H = 1 OR VS5I = 1 OR VS5J = 1 OR VS5K = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.  
 ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: GO TO NA\_BOX1.

**Question ID: VS7**

You said you didn't try to get any services. Did you want any services?

- |       |               |
|-------|---------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO VS_BOX6 |
| 2 No  | GO TO NA_BOX1 |

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there were not any services that they tried but were unable to get.

ASK Specification: IF VS4 = 2.

**Box ID: VS\_BOX6**

For VS8A – VS8H, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**Question ID: VS8**

Please indicate whether or not each of the following were reasons why you did not try to get any services. (*Mark all that apply.*)

- 1 You did not know what help or services were available
- 2 You did not think you were eligible for services, or you were told you were not eligible
- 3 You did not have transportation{ or childcare}
- 4 You could not take time off work or school
- 5 You didn't want to get the offender in trouble or face harsh consequences
- 6 You were worried about the consequences for yourself or your family
- 7 You did not feel services were appropriate to meet your needs
- 8 Some other reason (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there were not any services that they tried but were unable to get and they wanted any services.

ASK Specification: IF VS4 = 2 AND VS7 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

## Narrative

**Box ID: NA\_BOX1**

Respondents completing the interviewer-administered questionnaire, go to N1.  
Else, respondents completing the self-administered questionnaire, go to NARR.

If CONDITION = 2, GO TO N1.  
Else if CONDITION = 3, GO TO NARR.

**Question ID: NARR**

Thank you for providing this information about the incident{ in {MONTH}}. On the next screen, you will be asked to describe the incident in your own words. Remember that you can skip any question, including this one, if you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer.

ASK Description: Respondents completing the self-administered questionnaire.

ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 3.

**Question ID: N1**

{Thank you for telling me about the incident{ in {MONTH}}. Would you mind describing the incident for me in your own words? Remember that you can skip any question, including this one, if you don't want to answer, or you don't recall particular details.} {Also remember that we are recording this interview, so I won't need to type in what you have to say./Since the audio recording is off, please be patient as I type in your answer.}{To check that the survey questions have captured what happened in this incident, please describe the incident in your own words. Depending on your situation, this might include who did it, where it occurred, what was taken, whether you were injured or any other details you feel are important to understand what happened.}

1 TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 4000.

**Box ID: NA\_BOX3**

END OF CIR LOOP

If data has been collected for all incidents reported, go to PC9\_INTRO.  
Else, go to CIR1 for next incident loop.

## Person Characteristics II

**Question ID: PC9\_INTRO**

The next questions ask about you. Remember all answers to this survey are confidential.

ASK Description: All respondents.

**Box ID: PC2\_BOX1**

Respondents who did not indicate they have a job or work at a business in the past 7 days, GO TO PC9.

Else, go to PC2\_BOX2.

---

IF PC5 = 2, GO TO PC9.  
ELSE, GO TO PC2\_BOX2.

**Question ID: PC9**

Earlier you said you did not have a job or business last week. During the past 4 WEEKS, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?

1 Yes

2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who did not indicate they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 2.

**Box ID: PC2\_BOX2**

Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 12 months, GO TO PC10.

Else, go to PC2\_BOX3.

---

IF PC6 = 1, GO TO PC10.  
ELSE, GO TO PC2\_BOX3.



**Question ID: PC10**

Earlier you said you had a job or worked at a business at some time in the past 12 months. Did that (job/work) last 2 consecutive weeks or more?

- 1 Yes GO TO PC11
- 2 No GO TO PC\_INTRO2

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they have a job or work at a business in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF PC6 = 1.

**Question ID: PC11**

When did that job end?

- 1 DATE FIELD

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 12 months and the job/work lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC6 = 1 AND PC10 = 1.

PROGRAM: Show Text Field for DATE, format MM/DD/YYYY. Numeric response only.

LOGIC CHECK: Hard check – date entered > current date.

**Box ID: PC2\_BOX3**

Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported any incident that involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work, GO TO PC11A.  
ELSE, go to PC2\_BOX4.

---

IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND THE FOLLOWING IS TRUE FOR ANY CIR: (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1) AND (LO\_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1) AND (WV3 != -9 OR WV5 != -9 OR WV6 != -9 OR WV7 != -9 OR WV8 != -9 OR WV != -9), go to PC11A.  
Else, go to PC2\_BOX4.

**Question ID: PC11a**

Earlier you said that an incident happened while you were at work. Have you changed your job since then?

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO PC12      |
| 2 No  | GO TO PC_INTRO2 |

ASK Description: Respondents who provided any details about any incident that happened at work or on the way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND THE FOLLOWING IS TRUE FOR ANY CIR: (S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1) AND (LO\_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1) AND (WV3 != -9 OR WV5 != -9 OR WV6 != -9 OR WV7 != -9 OR WV8 != -9 OR WV != -9).

**Box ID: PC2\_BOX4**

Respondents who indicated they had changed jobs since the incident, GO TO PC\_INTRO2. Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more, GO TO PC12. Else, GO TO PC\_INTRO2.

---

IF PC11a = 2, GO TO PC\_INTRO2.  
 ELSE, IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1, GO TO PC12.  
 ELSE, GO TO PC\_INTRO2.

**Question ID: PC12**

{Earlier you said you had a job or worked at a business last week. }The next questions are about your {current main/most recent} job. {Are/Were} you employed by . . .

- |   |            |
|---|------------|
| 1 A private company, business, or individual for wages,   | GO TO PC14 |
| 2 {The }Federal government,{ or}  | GO TO PC14 |
| 3 A state, county, or local government,   | GO TO PC14 |
| 4 {Self-employed/Yourself (self-employed)} in your own business, professional practice, or farm, or | GO TO PC14 |
| 5 {Employed by a/A} private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?                 | GO TO PC14 |

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

**Question ID: PC14**

What is the name of the (company/government agency/business/non-profit organization) for which you worked? Remember, all answers to this survey are confidential, and you may skip any question that you don't want to answer.

1 TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 200.

**Question ID: PC15**

What kind of business or industry is this? What do they make or do?

1 TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 200.

**Question ID: PC16**

{Is this mainly...? TURN LAPTOP AROUND SO R CAN SEE LIST./Which of these categories best describes the business or industry?}

- 1 Agriculture
- 2 Forestry
- 3 Construction
- 4 Healthcare and Social Assistance
- 5 Manufacturing
- 6 Mining
- 7 Oil and Gas Extraction
- 8 Public Safety
- 9 Services
- 10 Transportation
- 11 Warehousing
- 12 Utilities
- 13 Retail trade
- 14 Wholesale trade
- 15 Something else Specify: \_\_\_\_\_

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

**Question ID: PC17**

What kind of work {do/did} you do, that is, what {is/was} your occupation? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)

- 1 TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 200.

**Question ID: PC18**

What {are/were} your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)

1 TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 200.

**Question ID: PC\_INTRO2**

The next questions ask about any health conditions, impairments, or disabilities you may have.

ASK Description: All respondents.

**Question ID: PC19**

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: All respondents.

**Question ID: PC20**

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: All respondents.

**Box ID: PC2\_BOX5**

For PC21 - PC23, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

**Question ID: PC21**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty:

- 1 . . . concentrating, remembering or making decisions?
- 2 . . . walking or climbing stairs?
- 3 . . . dressing or bathing?

ASK Description: All respondents.

**Box ID: PC2\_BOX6**

IF UT\_AGE >= 16, GO TO PC24.  
Else, GO TO PC2\_BOX6AA.

**Question ID: PC24**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents age 16 or older.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_AGE >= 16.

**Box ID: PC2\_BOX6AA**

IF PC19 = 1 OR PC20 = 1 OR PC21 = 1 OR PC22 = 1 OR PC23 = 1 OR PC24 = 1, GO TO PC24A.  
Else, GO TO PC25\_INTRO.

**Question ID: PC24A**

Do you consider yourself to be disabled?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who are deaf or have serious difficulty hearing, blind or have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses, because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering or making decisions, walking or climbing stairs, dressing or bathing, or because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping.

ASK Specification: IF PC19 = 1 OR PC20 = 1 OR PC21 = 1 OR PC22 = 1 OR PC23 = 1 OR PC24 = 1.

**Question ID: PC25\_INTRO**

The next questions are about your background.

ASK Description: All respondents.

**Question ID: PC25**

Are you Hispanic or {Latino/Latina}?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: All respondents.

**Question ID: PC26**

Which one or more of the following would you say is your race? Select one or more.

- 1 White
- 2 Black or African American
- 3 American Indian or Alaska Native
- 4 Asian
- 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF PC25 = 1 AND ((PC26\_1 = 1 AND PC26\_2 != 1 AND PC26\_3 != 1 AND PC26\_4 != 1 AND PC26\_5 != 1) OR (PC26\_1 != 1 AND PC26\_2 = 1 AND PC26\_3 != 1 AND PC26\_4 != 1 AND PC26\_5 != 1) OR (PC26\_1 != 1 AND PC26\_2 != 1 AND PC26\_3 = 1 AND PC26\_4 != 1 AND PC26\_5 != 1) OR (PC26\_1 != 1 AND PC26\_2 != 1 AND PC26\_3 != 1 AND PC26\_4 = 1 AND PC26\_5 != 1) OR (PC26\_1 != 1 AND PC26\_2 != 1 AND PC26\_3 != 1 AND PC26\_4 != 1 AND PC26\_5 = 1)), go to PC26a. Else, go to PC2\_BOX7.

**Question ID: PC26a**

Do you primarily consider yourself to be Hispanic, or {response from PC26}, or both equally?

- 1 Hispanic
- 2 {response from PC26}
- 3 Both equally

ASK Description: Respondents who are Hispanic and say they are only one race.

ASK Specification: IF PC25 = 1 AND ((PC26\_1 = 1 AND PC26\_2 != 1 AND PC26\_3 != 1 AND PC26\_4 != 1 AND PC26\_5 != 1) OR (PC26\_1 != 1 AND PC26\_2 = 1 AND PC26\_3 != 1 AND PC26\_4 != 1 AND PC26\_5 != 1) OR (PC26\_1 != 1 AND PC26\_2 != 1 AND PC26\_3 = 1 AND PC26\_4 != 1 AND PC26\_5 != 1) OR (PC26\_1 != 1 AND PC26\_2 != 1 AND PC26\_3 != 1 AND PC26\_4 = 1 AND PC26\_5 != 1) OR (PC26\_1 != 1 AND PC26\_2 != 1 AND PC26\_3 != 1 AND PC26\_4 != 1 AND PC26\_5 = 1)).

**Box ID: PC2\_BOX7**

Respondents who are over 16 years of age, go to PC27.  
Else, go to PC\_BOX10.

---

IF UT\_AGE >= 16, GO TO PC27.  
Else, GO TO PC2\_BOX10.

**Question ID: PC27**

Are you now . . .

- 1 Married
- 2 Widowed
- 3 Divorced
- 4 Separated, or
- 5 Never married

ASK Description: Respondents over 16 years of age.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_AGE >= 16.

**Box ID: PC2\_BOX8**

Respondents who are over 16 years of age and are now married, go to PC28.  
Else, go to PC2\_BOX9.

---

IF UT\_AGE >= 16 AND PC27 = 1, GO TO PC28.  
ELSE, GO TO PC2\_BOX9.

**Question ID: PC28**

Is your spouse living with you?

- |       |                 |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1 Yes | GO TO PC2_BOX10 |
| 2 No  | GO TO PC2_BOX10 |

ASK Description: Respondents who are over 16 years of age and are now married.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_AGE >= 16 AND PC27 = 1.

**Box ID: PC2\_BOX9**

Respondents who are over 16 years of age and live with another adult and are not married, go to PC29.  
Else, go to PC2\_BOX10.

---

IF UT\_AGE >= 16 AND SOLO\_HHM != 1 AND PC27 != 1, GO TO PC29.  
Else, GO TO PC2\_BOX10.



**Question ID: PC29**

Do you live with a boyfriend, girlfriend, or partner?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who are over 16 years of age and live with another adult and are not married.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_AGE >= 16 AND SOLO\_HHM != 1 AND PC27 != 1.

**Box ID: PC2\_BOX10**

The questions about sexual orientation and gender identity will be asked of VICTIMS age 16 and older (victim defined as R was asked to complete at least one CIR). If Male, go to PC30. If Female or Other, go to PC31. Else, go to PC35.

---

IF UT\_AGE >=16 AND (S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1 OR S\_T = 1 OR S\_BI = 1 OR S\_V = 1 OR S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1 AND UT\_RESP\_GENDER = 1, GO TO PC30.  
 ELSE, IF UT\_AGE >=16 AND (S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1 OR S\_T = 1 OR S\_BI = 1 OR S\_V = 1 OR S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1 AND UT\_RESP\_GENDER != 1, GO TO PC31.  
 ELSE, GO TO PC35.

**Question ID: PC30**

Which of the following BEST represents how you think of yourself?

- |                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 1 Gay                             | GO TO PC32 |
| 2 Straight, that is, not gay      | GO TO PC32 |
| 3 Bisexual                        | GO TO PC32 |
| 4 Something else (Specify: _____) | GO TO PC32 |
| 5 Refused                         | GO TO PC32 |
| 6 Don't know                      | GO TO PC32 |

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and completed a CIR and are male.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_AGE >= 16 AND (S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1 OR S\_T = 1 OR S\_BI = 1 OR S\_V = 1 OR S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1) AND UT\_RESP\_GENDER = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 128 character text response.

**Question ID: PC31**

Which of the following BEST represents how you think of yourself?

- 1 Lesbian or gay
- 2 Straight, that is, not lesbian or gay
- 3 Bisexual
- 4 Something else (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)
- 5 Refused
- 6 Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and completed a CIR and are female.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_AGE >= 16 AND (S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1 OR S\_T = 1 OR S\_BI = 1 OR S\_V = 1 OR S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1) AND UT\_RESP\_GENDER != 1

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 128 character text response.

**Question ID: PC32**

What sex was recorded on your original birth certificate?

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 3 Refused
- 4 Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and completed a CIR.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_AGE >= 16 AND (S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1 OR S\_T = 1 OR S\_BI = 1 OR S\_V = 1 OR S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1).

**Question ID: PC33**

Do you currently describe yourself as male, female, or transgender?

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 3 Transgender
- 4 None of these (SPECIFY) \_\_\_\_\_
- 5 Refused
- 6 I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and completed a CIR.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_AGE >= 16 AND (S\_MV = 1 OR S\_MVP = 1 OR S\_T = 1 OR S\_BI = 1 OR S\_V = 1 OR S\_A = 1 OR S\_TA = 1 OR S\_ATA = 1 OR S\_SA = 1).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

**Box ID: PC2\_BOX11**

Respondents who reported their sex on their birth certificate was male or female and currently describe themselves as male, female, or transgender and currently describe themselves as something different than the sex recorded on their original birth certificate, go to PC34.  
Else, go to PC35.

If PC32 = 1, 2 AND PC33 = 1, 2, 3 AND PC32 != PC33, go to PC34.  
Else, go to PC35.

**Question ID: PC34**

Just to confirm, your sex recorded at birth was {INSERT RESPONSE FROM PC32} and you now describe yourself as {INSERT RESPONSE FROM PC33}. Is that correct?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO PC32
- 7 Refused
- 8 Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their sex on their birth certificate was male or female and currently describe themselves as male, female, or transgender and currently describe themselves as something different than the sex recorded on their original birth certificate.

ASK Specification: If PC32 = 1, 2 AND PC33 = 1, 2, 3 AND PC32 != PC33.

**Question ID: PC35**

Are you a citizen of the United States? That is, were you born in the United States, born in a U.S. territory, born of U.S. citizen parents, or did you become a citizen of the U.S. through naturalization?

- 1 Yes, born in the United States
- 2 Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas
- 3 Yes, born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents
- 4 Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization
- 5 No, not a U.S. citizen

ASK Description: All respondents.

**Box ID: PC2\_BOX12**

Respondents who are 18 years or older, go to PC36.  
Else, go to HHC2\_BOX1.

If UT\_AGE >=18, go to PC36.  
Else, go to HHC2\_BOX1.

**Question ID: PC36**

Have you ever served on active duty in the U. S. Armed Forces, Reserves, or National Guard?

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| 1 NEVER SERVED IN THE MILITARY                                       | GO TO HHC2_BOX1 |
| 2 ONLY ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING IN THE RESERVES OR NATIONAL GUARD | GO TO HHC2_BOX1 |
| 3 Now on active duty   |                 |
| 4 On active duty in the past, but not now                            |                 |

ASK Description: Respondents who are 18 years or older.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_AGE >= 18.

**Question ID: PC37**

When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.} (Mark all that apply, even if just for part of the time period.)

- 1 September 2001 or later
- 2 August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
- 3 May 1975 to July 1990
- 4 Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)
- 5 February 1955 to July 1964
- 6 Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)
- 7 January 1947 to June 1950
- 8 World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
- 9 November 1941 or earlier

ASK Description: Respondents who are 18 years or older and are now on active duty or were on active duty in the past but not now.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_AGE >= 18 AND PC36 = 3, 4.

## Household Characteristics II

**Box ID: HHC2\_BOX1**

Household Respondents, go to H26a.  
Else, go to ALL\_END.

---

If UT\_HHR = 1, go to H26a.  
Else, go to ALL\_END.

**Question ID: H26a**

Thinking about all of the people who lived in your household in the past 12 months, {was your/which category represents the} TOTAL combined income{ less than \$30,000, or \$30,000 or more}? This includes money from jobs, net income from business, farm or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, Social Security payments, and any other money income received by the people in this household who are 14 years of age or older.

- 1 Less than \$30,000
- 2 \$30,000 or more

ASK Description: Household respondents.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_HHR = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF H26a = 1, GO TO H26B1.  
ELSE, IF H26a = 2, GO TO H26B2.  
ELSE, GO TO H27.

**Question ID: H26B1**

Was the total combined income in your household...{ READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES.}

- 1 Less than \$5,000
- 2 \$5,000 to \$7,499
- 3 \$7,500 to \$9,999
- 4 \$10,000 to \$12,499
- 5 \$12,500 to \$14,999
- 6 \$15,000 to \$17,499
- 7 \$17,500 to \$19,999
- 8 \$20,000 to \$24,999
- 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999

ASK Description: Household respondents whose combined total household income is less than \$30,000.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_HHR = 1 AND H26a = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: GO TO H27.

**Question ID: H26B2**

Was the total combined income in your household...{ READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES.}

- 1 \$30,000 to \$34,999
- 2 \$35,000 to \$39,999
- 3 \$40,000 to \$49,999
- 4 \$50,000 to \$74,999
- 5 \$75,000 to \$99,999
- 6 \$100,000 to \$149,999
- 7 \$150,000 to \$199,999
- 8 \$200,000 or more

ASK Description: Household respondents whose combined total household income is \$30,000 or more.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_HHR = 1 AND H26a = 2.

**Question ID: H27**

At any time during the past 12 months, did anyone who lives with you receive any kind of welfare or public assistance from a state or local welfare office – any food or housing benefits, welfare-to-work assistance, emergency help, or anything like that?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

ASK Description: Household respondents.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_HHR = 1.

**Question ID: H28**

How often do you worry that your total income (for everyone who lives there) will not be enough to meet your expenses and bills?

- 1 Almost all the time
- 2 Often
- 3 Once in a while
- 4 Hardly ever
- 5 Never

ASK Description: Household respondents.

ASK Specification: IF UT\_HHR = 1.

## Closing

**Question ID: ALL\_END**

{PLEASE CLICK ON THE SUBMIT BUTTON TO FINALIZE THE INTERVIEW/If you have any questions or concerns about participating in the survey, please contact NSCS Survey Support at 1-855-849-6119. You can also email any questions or concerns to NSCS@westat.com.

Thank you for participating in this study. We realize that some of the topics covered are quite personal and can be difficult to think and talk about. We appreciate your willingness to be a part of this study and want you to know that we recognize the important contribution you have made. Sometimes when people have participated in a study like this, they realize that they are interested in following up on some of the issues that they have been asked about in the study with someone who is professionally trained to deal with these kinds of issues.

On the next screen you will see a list of the toll-free numbers of resources that you can use now or in the future if you want to speak further with someone.}

ASK Description: All respondents.

**Question ID: SUBMITTED**

{PLEASE CLOSE THIS WINDOW AND GO BACK TO THE IMS/You can reach the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-SAFE. You can reach the National Center for Victims of Crime at 1-202-467-8700. You can reach the National Child Abuse Hotline at 1-800-4-A-CHILD. You can reach Victim Connect at 1-855-4-VICTIM.

That completes the survey. Thank you for your participation.

Please close your browser or the current tab to exit the survey.}

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If CONDITION = 2, close module and return to the IMS. If CONDITION = 3, close module.